

Mayor
Cathy Carlat

Willow
District
Jon Edwards,
Vice Mayor

Acacia
District
Vicki Hunt

Ironwood
District
Bill Patena

Mesquite
District
Bridget
Binsbacher

Palo Verde
District
Michael Finn

Pine
District
Carlo Leone

Amendment #1 October 12, 2017

City Council Meeting Notice & Agenda

Tuesday, October 17, 2017
City Council Chamber
8401 West Monroe Street
Peoria, AZ 85345



Study Session

5:00 P.M. Convene

Roll Call

Study Session Agenda

Subject(s) for Discussion Only

1. VOID
2. VOID
3. Development Trends

Adjournment

Regular Meeting

7:00 P.M. Convene

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Final Call to Submit Speaker Request Forms

Presentation

4. Certificates of Appointment to newly appointed Board and Commission members who were appointed by Resolution at the October 3, 2017 City Council Meeting
 - Patrick Sells, Public Safety Personnel Retirement System – Fire
 - Patrick Sells, Public Safety Personnel Retirement System – Police
 - Micah Dionisio Aviles, Youth Advisory Board
5. Christmas for the Troops

Consent Agenda

CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed on the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine or have been previously reviewed by the City Council, and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Councilmember so requests; in which event the item will be removed from the General Order of Business, and considered in its normal sequence on the Agenda.

Consent

6 C. Disposition of Absence

Discussion and possible action to approve the absence of Mayor Cathy Carlat from the Regular City Council Meeting held on October 3, 2017.

7 C. Minutes

Discussion and possible action to approve the October 3, 2017 City Council Meeting minutes.

8 C. Intergovernmental Agreement, Peoria Unified School District, School Resource Officers

Discussion and possible action to authorize the City Manager to execute an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Peoria Unified School District to assign four Peoria Police Officers to the campuses of Peoria, Sunrise Mountain, Centennial and Liberty High Schools as School Resource Officers.

9 C. **Grants, Arizona Department of Homeland Security, Statewide Disaster Response Program**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the Peoria Police Department to accept two grants totaling \$66,165 from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security and; (b) approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$66,165 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to the Homeland Security Grant Fund.

10 C. **Grants, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, Highway Safety Projects**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the City Manager to accept five grants totaling the amount of \$172,654 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) for various enforcement and education efforts; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of \$172,654 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to various Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant accounts.

11 C. **Grant, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Body-Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program**

Discussion and possible action to: (a) accept a grant from the Bureau of Justice Assistance in the amount of \$26,360 to fund the enhancement of the Body Worn Camera program; and (b) approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$26,360 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to the Justice Assistance Grant account.

12 C. **Budget Adjustment, DLT Solutions, PeopleSoft Licensing**

Discussion and possible action to approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$13,800 from the General Fund contingency account to the Human Resources Computer Software Support and Maintenance account to ensure adequate funding for required PeopleSoft licensing.

13 C. **Additional Affiliate Event Funding Request for FY2018**

Discussion and possible action to approve the recommended affiliate event funding requests for Vintage Market Days to be held twice in the next fiscal year at Johnny E. Osuna Park and the WHAM Art Association and the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival at the Mita Club at Trilogy in Vistancia.

14 C. **Cross of Glory Lutheran Church Annexation, South of 101st Lane and Jomax Road**

Discussion and possible action to adopt **ORD. 2017-43** approving the annexation of approximately 7.52 acres located south of the intersection of 101st Lane and Jomax Road.

15 C. **PUBLIC HEARING - Liquor License, Fletcher's Sports Grill, 20783 North 83rd Avenue #112**

Discussion and possible action to recommend approval to the State Liquor Board for a New Restaurant Liquor License (Series 12) for Fletcher's Sports Grill, located at 20783 North 83rd Avenue #112, Michael Lindsey, Applicant, LL#20018483.

Regular Agenda

New Business

16 R. PUBLIC HEARING - 71st Avenue and Thunderbird Road Annexation

PUBLIC HEARING: RE: Annexation of approximately 11.82 acres of privately owned property located at the northwest corner of 71st Avenue and Thunderbird Road.

Staff Report:

Open Public Hearing:

Public Comment:

Close Public Hearing:

COUNCIL ACTION:

No Council action required.

17 R. Budget Adjustment, 2018 All American Festival

Discussion and possible action to approve the budget adjustment in the amount of \$126,083 from the General Fund Contingency account to the Special Events General Fund accounts for operations related to the All American Festival at the Peoria Sports Complex due to a date change for the event.

Call To The Public (Non-Agenda Items)

If you wish to address the City Council, please complete a Speaker Request Form and return it to the clerk before the call to order for this meeting. The City Council is not authorized by state law to discuss or take action on any issue raised by public comment until a later meeting.

Reports from City Manager

18. Council Calendar

19. Reports

A. Homeless Outreach

Reports from City Council

Reports from the Mayor

Adjournment

NOTE: Documentation (if any) for items listed on the Agenda is available for public inspection, a minimum of 24 hours prior to the Council Meeting, at any time during regular business hours in the Office of the City Clerk, 8401 W. Monroe Street, Room 150, Peoria, AZ 85345.

Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities. Alternative format materials, sign language interpretation and assistive listening devices are available upon 72 hours advance notice through the Office of the City Clerk, 8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, Arizona 85345 - Phone: (623) 773-7340 or FAX (623) 773-7304. To the extent possible, additional reasonable accommodations will be made available within the time constraints of the request. The City has a TDD line where accommodations may be requested at: (623) 773-7221.

Public Notice

In addition to the City Council members noted above, one or more members of the City of Peoria Boards and Commissions may be present to observe the City Council meeting as noticed on this agenda.

City Council Meetings can be viewed live on Channel 11 (Cox Cable) and are available for viewing on demand at <https://www.peoriaaz.gov/government/mayor-and-city-council/city-council-videos>

City Manager

Jeff Tyne

City Clerk

Rhonda Geriminsky

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 3.

Date Prepared: 10/9/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Chris M. Jacques, AICP, Planning Director
SUBJECT: Development Trends

Purpose:

Staff will provide the City Council with a snapshot of development activity in the City of Peoria, retrospectively over the last five (5) years and a prospective look at where development is expected to occur in the next five (5) years and beyond. The discussion is intended as a springboard to subsequent discussions about infrastructure, growth management and community building.

Contact Name and Number:

Chris M. Jacques, AICP, Planning Director (623) 773-7609

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 4.

Date Prepared: 9/19/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

FROM: Rhonda Geriminsky, MMC, City Clerk

SUBJECT: Certificates of Appointment to newly appointed Board and Commission members who were appointed by Resolution at the October 3, 2017 City Council Meeting

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to present Certificates of Appointment to the newly appointed board/commission members as follows:

Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Local Fire Board

Patrick Sells, regular member, June 2019

Public Safety Personnel Retirement System – Local Police Board

Patrick Sells, regular member, June 2019

Youth Advisory Board

Micah Dionisio Aviles, regular member, June 2018

Background/Summary:

Newly appointed board/commission members are invited to attend a Regular City Council meeting to personally accept Certificates of Appointment from the Mayor and City Council.

Previous Actions:

On September 12, 2017 the Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee made appointment/reappointment recommendations to various Boards and Commissions.

On September 14, 2017, a memorandum was submitted to Mayor and Council, outlining the appointment/reappointment recommendations from the September 12, 2017 Subcommittee meeting, asking for concerns to be submitted in writing to the Mayor. No comments were received.

On October 3, 2017, City Council adopted Resolutions making the following new boards/commissions appointments:

- Adopted RES. 2017-108 appointing Patrick Sells as a regular member of the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Local Fire Board for a partial term to expire in June 2019;
- Adopted RES. 2017-109 appointing Patrick Sells as a regular member of the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Local Police Board for a partial term to expire in June 2019; and
- Adopted RES. 2017-111 appointing Micah Dionisio Aviles as a regular member of the Youth Advisory Board for a partial term to expire in June 2018.

Narrative:

The newly appointed board/commission members have been invited to attend the October 17, 2017 City Council meeting to receive their Certificates of Appointment.

Contact Name and Number:

Rhonda Geriminsky, MMC, City Clerk, (623) 773-7340

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 5.

Date Prepared: 10/9/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Council Members
FROM: Cathy Carlat, Mayor
SUBJECT: Christmas for the Troops

Purpose:

Rachelle Barrett will speak to the Council about participating in Christmas for the Troops.

Background/Summary:

In previous years the City of Peoria has assisted the Lions Club in collecting items to ship to US Troops who are stationed overseas for the holidays.

Fiscal Analysis:

No fiscal impact.

Contact Name and Number:

Cathy Carlat, (623) 773-7306

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 6C.

Date Prepared: 9/6/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
FROM: Rhonda Geriminsky, MMC, City Clerk
SUBJECT: Disposition of Absence

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to approve the absence of Mayor Cathy Carlat from the Regular City Council Meeting held on October 3, 2017.

Contact Name and Number:

Rhonda Geriminsky, (623) 773-7340

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 7C.

Date Prepared: 10/3/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
FROM: Rhonda Geriminsky, MMC, City Clerk
SUBJECT: Minutes

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to approve the October 3, 2017 City Council Meeting minutes.

ATTACHMENTS:

October 3, 2017 Minutes

MINUTES OF THE PEORIA CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
October 3, 2017

A **Special Meeting** of the City Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona was convened at 8401 West Monroe Street in open and public session at 5:00 p.m.

Members Present: Vice Mayor Jon Edwards; Councilmembers Bridget Binsbacher, Michael Finn, Vicki Hunt, Carlo Leone and Bill Patena.

Council Youth Liaisons: Maylee Acosta and Cassidy Gatrost.

Members Absent: Mayor Cathy Carlat.

Other Municipal Officials Present: Jeff Tyne, City Manager; Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager; Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk; Valli Goss, Assistant City Attorney; and Natalie Gilstrap, Management Analyst.

Audience: No members of the public were present.

Note: The order in which items appear in the minutes is not necessarily the order in which they were discussed in the meeting.

CONSENT AGENDA

CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed with a "C" are considered to be routine or have been previously reviewed by the City Council, and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Councilmember so requests; in which event the item will be removed from the General Order of Business, and considered in its normal sequence on the Agenda.

1 C. Authorization to Hold an Executive Session

Motion was made by Councilmember Binsbacher, seconded by Councilmember Finn, to authorize the holding of an Executive Session for the purpose of discussions or consultations with designated representatives of the public body and/or legal counsel in order to consider its position and instruct its representatives regarding:

- (a) Automatic Aid Agreement for Fire Protection and Other Emergency Services pursuant to A.R.S. 38-431.03.A.3 and A.R.S. 38-431.03.A.4.

Upon vote, the motion carried unanimously 6 to 0.

ADJOURNMENT:

Being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting was duly adjourned at 5:01 p.m.

EXECUTIVE SESSION AGENDA

2. An Executive Session was convened immediately following the 5:00 p.m. Special Meeting for the purpose of discussions and consultations with designated representatives of the public body and/or legal counsel in order to consider its position and instruct its representatives regarding:

- (a) Automatic Aid Agreement for Fire Protection and Other Emergency Services pursuant to A.R.S. 38-431.03.A.3 and A.R.S. 38-431.03.A.4.

Clerk's Note: In accordance with A.R.S. § 38-431.03(B), minutes of executive sessions must be kept confidential except as outlined in statute.

A **Regular Meeting** of the City Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona was convened at 8401 West Monroe Street in open and public session at 7:00 p.m.

Following a moment of silent reflection, Councilmember Finn led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Members Present: Vice Mayor Jon Edwards; Councilmembers, Bridget Binsbacher, Michael Finn, Vicki Hunt, Carlo Leone and Bill Patena.

Council Youth Liaisons: Maylee Acosta and Cassidy Gatrost.

Members Absent: Mayor Cathy Carlat.

Other Municipal Officials Present: Jeff Tyne, City Manager; Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager; Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager; Steve Burg, City Attorney; Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk; Bobby Ruiz, Fire Chief; Katie Gregory, Management and Budget Director; Chris Jacques, Planning and Community Development Director; Laura Ingegneri, Human Resources Director; Adina Lund, Development and Engineering Director; Sonia Andrews, Interim Finance Director; Roy Minter, Police Chief; John Sefton, Community Services Director; Stuart Kent, Public Works/Utilities Director; Thomas Adkins, Intergovernmental Affairs Director; Jennifer Stein, Office of Communications Director; Dawn Prince, Assistant to the City Manager; and Natalie Gilstrap, Management Analyst.

Audience: Approximately 25 members of the public were present.

Note: The order in which items appear in the minutes is not necessarily the order in which they were discussed in the meeting.

Presentation:

3. **National Library Card Month**

Nathaniel Washburn, Library and Cultural Services Manager, announced the library card design winners, Isabella Perry and Anna Gladbach.

Yvonne Owens, Vice President of the Friends of the Peoria Public Library organization, highlighted the activities conducted during the month of September 2017 in recognition of National Library Month.

4. **Proclamation Recognizing October as "Domestic Violence Awareness Month"**

Vice Mayor Edwards read aloud a Proclamation declaring the month of October as Domestic Violence Awareness Month.

CONSENT AGENDA: All items listed with a "C" are considered to be routine or have been previously reviewed by the City Council, and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Councilmember so requests; in which event the item will be removed from the General Order of Business, and considered in its normal sequence on the Agenda.

Vice Mayor Edwards asked if any Councilmember wished to have an item removed from the Consent Agenda. Having no requests from Council, motion was made by Councilmember Hunt, seconded by Councilmember Finn, to approve the Consent Agenda.

Upon vote, the motion carried unanimously 6 to 0.

5 C. **Minutes**

Approved the September 19, 2017 City Council Meeting minutes.

6 C. **Board and Commission Appointments**

Approved the recommendations from the Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee pertaining to the following appointments/reappointment, and adopted the Resolutions as presented:

Adopted **RES. 2017-103** reappointing Thomas Griggs as a regular member of the Board of Adjustment for a term to expire in December 2021; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-104** reappointing David Eberhart as a regular member of the Citizens Commission on Salaries for Elected City Officials for a term to expire in December 2021; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-105** reappointing Lauren Allsopp and Mike Fusco as regular members of the Historic Preservation Commission for terms to expire in December 2021; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-106** reappointing Kenneth Krieger and Brian Wiley as regular members of the Municipal Development Authority for terms to expire in November 2021; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-107** reappointing Shawn Hutchinson and Jeff Nelson as regular members of the Planning and Zoning Commission for terms to expire in December 2021; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-108** appointing Patrick Sells as a regular member of the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Local Fire Board for a partial term to expire in June 2019; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-109** appointing Patrick Sells as a regular member of the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Local Police Board for a partial term to expire in June 2019; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-110** reappointing Anthony Irby as a regular member of the Veterans Memorial Board for a term to expire in December 2021; and

Adopted **RES. 2017-111** appointing Micah Dionisio Aviles as a regular member of the Youth Advisory Board for a partial term to expire in June 2018.

7 C. **Grant-in-Aid Agreement, Tohono O'odham Nation, Radios and Radio Components**

- (a) Approved the Grant-In-Aid Agreement in the amount of \$13,243 from the Tohono O'odham Nation and;
- (b) Approved a budget amendment in the amount of \$13,243 from the Proposed Grant Contingency account to the Tohono O'odham Grant Fund account, thus providing expenditure authority for the grant fund account.

8 C. **Grant-in-Aid Agreement, Tohono O'odham Nation, Community Resource Guides Project**

- (a) Approved the Grant-In-Aid Agreement in the amount of \$6,000 from the Tohono O'odham Nation and;

- (b) Approved a budget amendment in the amount of \$6,000 from the Proposed Grant Contingency account to the Tohono O'odham Grant Fund account, thus providing expenditure authority for the grant account.

9 C. **Fiscal Year 2017 Final and Fiscal Year 2018 First Quarter Budget Amendments**

Approved the attached Fiscal Year 2017 Final Budget Amendments and Fiscal Year 2018 First Quarter Budget Amendments.

10 C. **Deeds and Easements, Various Locations**

Adopted **RES. 2017-112** accepting Deeds and Easements for various Real Property interests acquired by the City.

11 C. **Designate Roadways, Establish Rights-of-Way, Various Locations**

Adopted **RES. 2017-113** designating various Real Properties to be used as City roadways and authorized the establishment of Public Rights-of-Way to be opened and maintained by the City as a Public Street.

12 C. **Final Plat, Bloom MMD, 91st Avenue and Olive Avenue**

Approved the Final Plat, Bloom MMD, located at 91st Avenue and Olive Avenue, subject to stipulations.

13 C. **Final Plat, Ironwood Estates, 104th Avenue and Pinnacle Peak Road**

Approved the Final Plat, Ironwood Estates, located at Pinnacle Peak Road and 104th Avenue, subject to stipulations.

14 C. **Final Plat, Townley Park, 89th Avenue and Olive Avenue**

Approved the Final Plat, Townley Park, located at 89th Avenue and Olive Avenue, subject to stipulations.

REGULAR AGENDA

Call To The Public (Non-Agenda Items)

None.

Reports from City Manager:

17. **Council Calendar**

18. Reports

A. Hurricane Harvey Relief Efforts

Bobby Ruiz, Fire Chief, and Gary Bernard, Deputy Fire Chief, reported on the Fire-Medical Department's relief efforts in Bridge City, Texas in the wake of the damage and devastation caused by Hurricane Harvey.

B. Fire Prevention Month

Bobby Ruiz, Fire Chief, reported the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) has designated October as National Fire Prevention Month. This year's theme is "Every Second Counts - Plan 2 Ways Out". Chief Ruiz recommended fire escape plans that include two exits from each room of your home. Chief Ruiz stressed practicing the escape plans and checking smoke detector batteries.

C. Upcoming City Events Video

A video presentation showcasing upcoming City events was displayed.

Reports from City Council:

Council Youth Liaison Acosta congratulated the library card design winners, Isabella Perry and Anna Gladbach. Council Youth Liaison Acosta reported on her leadership meeting with Maria Lopez Rogers, former City of Avondale Mayor. Council Youth Liaison Acosta thanked the Fire-Medical Department team that provided relief efforts to Bridge City, Texas after Hurricane Harvey.

Councilmember Patena reported on his attendance at the ribbon cutting for TYR Tactical held on September 26, 2017 and Susan Daluddung's retirement party held on October 3, 2017. Councilmember Patena congratulated the library card design winners, Isabella Perry and Anna Gladbach.

Councilmember Binsbacher congratulated the library card design winners, Isabella Perry and Anna Gladbach. Councilmember Binsbacher reported on the End the Stigma: shining a light on addiction in your community event held at the Rio Vista Recreation Center on September 23, 2017 and the ¡SOMOS PEORIA! event held on September 30, 2017. Councilmember Binsbacher also reported on the Arizona 100 Club's Scholarship Ball held on September 20, 2017 where, for the first time in the club's history, the top awards were given to public safety officers from the same city. Stephen Gunn, Peoria Police Officer was awarded the Police Officer of the Year Award and Brandon Sheffert, Peoria Fire Engineer, was awarded the Firefighter of the Year Award. Councilmember Binsbacher expressed her appreciation to the Fire-Medical Department's team who provided assistance to Bridge City, Texas after Hurricane Harvey.

Councilmember Finn expressed his appreciation to all public safety personnel for their service and dedication, especially during crisis events.

Councilmember Hunt congratulated the library card design winners, Isabella Perry and Anna Gladbach. Councilmember Hunt reported on the Jobs for Arizona Graduates (JAG) Initiation and Installation Ceremony held at Peoria High School on September 29, 2017, the End the Stigma: shining a light on addiction in your community event held at the Rio Vista Recreation Center and the Arizona Forward 37th Annual Environmental Excellence Awards ceremony held on September 23, 2017. Councilmember Hunt introduced the two new Library mascot characters Piggy and Gerald. Councilmember Hunt reported on the success of the ¡SOMOS PEORIA! event held on September 30, 2017 and Susan Daluddung's retirement party held on October 3, 2017.

Councilmember Leone reported on the ribbon cutting for TYR Tactical held on September 26, 2017. Councilmember Leone reminded residents of the Shred-A-Thon event that will be held on October 14, 2017 at the Sun Valley Elementary School located at 8361 N. 95th Avenue. Councilmember Leone cautioned residents to be aware of unsolicited telephonic marketing and fraud calls.

Council Youth Liaison Gatrost reported on her leadership meeting with former City of Avondale Mayor, Maria Lopez Rogers, held on September 29, 2017 and a West-Mec Focus Group held on October 2, 2017. Council Youth Liaison Gatrost reported that Raymond S. Kellis High School is celebrating Spirit and Homecoming week and thanked the school staff and students for their efforts on behalf of these events. Council Youth Liaison Gatrost congratulated the library card design winners, Isabella Perry and Anna Gladbach and expressed her condolences to the families and victims of the recent shooting in Las Vegas.

Reports from the Mayor:

None.

ADJOURNMENT:

Being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting was duly adjourned at 7:47 p.m.

Cathy Carlat, Mayor

ATTEST:

Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing minutes are a true and correct summary of the proceedings of the City Council Meetings of the City Council of Peoria, Arizona held on the 3rd day of October, 2017. I further certify that the meeting was duly called and held and that a quorum was present.

Dated this 17th day of October, 2017.

(Seal)

Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 8C.

Date Prepared: 9/26/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police

SUBJECT: Intergovernmental Agreement, Peoria Unified School District, School Resource Officers

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to approve an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Peoria Unified School District to assign Peoria Police Officers as School Resource Officers at four high school campuses in the City of Peoria.

Previous Actions:

This agreement assigns four school resource officers to Peoria, Sunrise Mountain, Centennial and Liberty High Schools through the school year ending in May 2019.

School Resource Officers provide an important level of service for the school, the community, and the patrol officers on the street. The current school resource officers have also been involved in making the schools better neighbors by assessing the impact they have on the surrounding neighborhoods.

This program will continue the cooperative efforts by the City of Peoria Police Department and the Peoria Unified School District that create a positive approach to promoting public safety and awareness. By assigning police officers on the school campuses, it promotes a positive partnership with the Peoria Unified School District, students, the individual schools, and the Police Department.

The assigned officers participate in educational programs, which aid students in dealing successfully with peer pressure, child abuse, gangs, drug awareness, and other related issues. The officers will investigate school related criminal activities and assist school administrators in addressing these matters.

The officers work on campus while school is in session. During the summer break, officers will complete duties assigned by the Police Department. This partnership allows the Police Department to continue educational efforts in local schools while increasing police visibility and

presence in the community.

Options:

A: Approve the Intergovernmental Agreement with the Peoria Unified School District to assign four Peoria Police Officers as School Resource Officers at Peoria, Sunrise Mountain, Centennial and Liberty High Schools through May 2019.

B: Choose not to participate in this agreement with the Peoria Unified School District.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to authorize the City Manager to execute an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Peoria Unified School District to assign four Peoria Police Officers to the campuses of Peoria, Sunrise Mountain, Centennial and Liberty High Schools as School Resource Officers.

Fiscal Analysis:

The Peoria Unified School District will contribute a portion of each officer's salary (\$53,000 in FY18 and FY19) which is currently budgeted in the Police Department's operating budget.

Narrative:

Once approved by City Council, the agreement will be executed as needed.

ATTACHMENTS:

Intergovernmental Agreement

Contact Name and Number:

Heather Cammarata, (623) 773-7069

When recorded return to:
City of Peoria, City Clerk
8401 W. Monroe Street
Peoria, AZ 85345

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE
PEORIA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE CITY OF PEORIA
FOR SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS**

This Intergovernmental Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into this ____ day of ____ (the "Effective Date"), by and between the City of Peoria, an Arizona municipal corporation through its Police Department (the "City"), and the Peoria Unified School District, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona (the "District"). The City and the District are collectively referred to as "Parties" and individually as City, District and "Party."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District desires the City to assign police officers to the District to provide certain services as School Resource Officers, and the City is willing to assign police officers to the District for such purposes under the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by A.R.S. § 15-342(13), A.R.S. § 11-952, and the approval of its governing board to enter into this Agreement and the City is authorized by, the Peoria City Charter, Art. 1, Sec. 3(15), and A.R.S. § 11-952 *et seq*, to enter into this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements and promises set forth herein, it is agreed between the parties as follows:

PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT

The purpose of this Agreement is for joint cooperative efforts by the District and the City for use of certain City police officers as School Resource Officers in accordance with the terms and conditions outlined in this Agreement.

TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT

1. **Assignment.** The City shall assign a total of four **(4)** police officers to the District on **August 9, 2017**, and until the end of that school year (i.e., **May 24, 2018**) and on **August 8, 2018** and until the end of that school year (i.e **May 22, 2019**) to perform services as follows:

One (1) officer assigned as School Resource Officer to Peoria High School only.

One (1) officer assigned as School Resource Officer to Sunrise Mountain High School only.

One (1) officer assigned as School Resource Officer to Centennial High School only.

One (1) officer assigned as School Resource Officer to Liberty High School only.

2. **Term and Termination.** This Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue until **May 22, 2019**, unless otherwise terminated in accordance with this Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated without cause by either Party providing the other Party thirty (30) day prior written notice.

3. **Relationship of Parties.**

A. The personnel of one Party to this Agreement will not for any purpose be considered employees or agents of the other Party; and each Party assumes full responsibility for the actions of its personnel while performing under this Agreement. Each Party shall be solely responsible for the supervision, direction and control of its personnel. This Agreement is not intended to and will not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize a joint venture, partnership, or formal business association or organization of any kind of the Parties, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be only those expressly set forth in this Agreement. The Parties agree that no person supplied by the District to accomplish the goals of this Agreement is a City employee and that no rights under the City's civil service, retirement, or personnel rules accrue to such person.

B. The police officers assigned to the District shall be considered employees of the City and shall be subject to its control and supervision. The assigned officers will be subject to current procedures in effect for City police officers, including attendance at all mandated training and testing to maintain state peace officer certification. The assigned police officers shall fulfill their duties as law enforcement officers for the State of Arizona. The District shall not interfere with the assigned police officers' duties as sworn law enforcement officers. A City police officer, as a School Resource Officer, shall maintain a collaborative partnership with school administrators. When functioning as a School Resource Officer, during school hours, the officer will report to the school principal or his/her assigned designee. The School Resource Officer will also adhere to District procedures and policies while serving as a School Resource Officer. In the event of procedural conflicts that may exist between the District and City policies, the School Resource Officer will immediately consult with the assigned City supervisor for procedural resolution. The District agrees to act reasonably and in good faith to assist the officer in the performance of their duties and responsibilities.

C. The District should the occasion arise will immediately contact the assigned City supervisor, to discuss performance or suitability issues pertaining to the School Resource Officer. The City supervisor and the District will work collaboratively to resolve any issues, which may result in corrective action or reassignment of the School Resource Officer, if necessary.

4. **Costs and Payment.**

A. Year One: The District agrees to reimburse the City \$53,000 for each of the assigned School Resource Officers salary (\$53,000.00 per officer). These costs will be evaluated each fiscal year to correlate with any increased employees costs to the City.

B. Year Two: The District agrees to reimburse the City \$53,000 for each of the assigned School Resource Officers salary (\$53,000.00 per officer). These costs will be evaluated each fiscal year to correlate with any increased employees costs to the City.

C. The City is the primary employer for the School Resource Officers and will be responsible for each assigned School Resource Officer's salary, etc. with the exception of the amount mentioned above to be reimbursed by the District. Additionally, the City will be responsible for any workers' compensation, benefits, which may accrue.

D. Each Party will establish and maintain a budget according to its responsibilities under this Agreement and their established rules and regulations.

5. **School Resource Officer's Responsibilities and Goals.**

A. A School Resource Officer shall have the following responsibilities:

1. Establish and maintain a professional working relationship with school officials. Build a relationship with students, parents and school officials that promote a positive image of law enforcement.

2. Provide appropriate police and enforcement services at school.

3. Work cooperatively with the school administrators and parents to identify students who exhibit high truancy rates.

4. Contact the parent or guardian of students who have not provided the school with proof of identification in accordance with A.R.S. § 15-828.

5. Investigate all reported criminal incidents within the school and take appropriate enforcement action.

6. Prepare and maintain such records of reported criminal incidents within the school as are required by the operational needs of the City Police Department.

B. A School Resource Officer shall use good faith efforts to achieve the following goals:

1. Work cooperatively with District school administrators to establish an effective administrative review of truancy and abuse incidents, with the goal of reducing truancy and abuse rate.

2. Contact one hundred percent (100%) of reported abused students during each month that this Agreement is in effect.
3. Investigate all reported child abuse incidents within the school. Attempt to identify abused or neglected children and use counseling, enforcement action, referrals to Department of Economic Security Child Protective Services or any other legal means to attempt to change the conditions responsible for the abuse or neglect.
4. Refer juveniles or their families or both to the appropriate social service agencies for assistance when a need is determined.
5. Instruct District school administrators and faculty members in the identification of abused or neglected children, report the abuse or neglect, and take necessary action to attempt to prevent further abuse or neglect.
6. Provide counseling and educational programs in truancy, abuse, drugs, or any other topic mutually agreed upon by the Parties.
7. Take appropriate steps, including enforcement and reporting action, consistent with a police officer's duty, upon the discovery of child abuse, drug use, or any other crime.
8. Establish liaison with school administrators, staff, students and parents.
9. Inform students of their rights and responsibilities as lawful citizens through presentation of law-related education in the classroom. Each officer shall complete a minimum of fifty (50) hours of classroom law-related education instruction per semester.
10. Develop collaborations with community resources, identifying services offered that could benefit students.
11. Act as a resource in the investigation of school-related criminal activities.
12. Participate in the Parent-Teacher Association as requested.
13. Participate in campus activities, student organizations, and athletic events when feasible and appropriate.
14. Provide a visible deterrence to crime while presenting a positive impression of a law enforcement officer.
15. Provide information when requested to students, parents, and staff in law-related situations.

16. Maintain an activity log that tracks law-related education classroom instruction, law enforcement activity and any situations that take the officer off his or her assigned campus.

17. Work collaboratively with the school safety team on the development of the safe school plan. Review and update the school safety plan, and conduct school-wide exercises to test the plan.

18. Plan school security improvements; and conduct school safety assessments.

19. Attend training opportunities.

6. Time and Place of Performance.

A. The police officers assigned to the District as School Resource Officers will be available for duty at their assigned school forty (40) hours each week that school is in session during the term of this Agreement. The assigned officers will wear uniforms as authorized by the applicable Peoria Police Department Policy and Procedures.

B. The officers' activities will be restricted to their assigned school grounds except for:

1. Follow-up home visits when needed as a result of school-related problems.
2. Incentive programs approved by the Parties.
3. In response to off-campus, but school-related, criminal activity.
4. Attendance at off-campus events or meetings at the school's request.
5. Attendance at training.
6. In response to emergency police activities.
7. As directed by any Peoria Police Supervisor.

C. During days that schools are not in session, the police officers assigned as School Resource Officers shall perform their regular duties at a duty station as determined by the Police Chief or the Police Chief's designee.

7. District Responsibilities.

A. The District will provide the police officers with a secured office at the officers' assigned school and such equipment and office supplies as is necessary for performance of the

officers' duties, including a desk, chair, telephone, computer database access and email linkages, and filing space capable of being secured.

B. Upon termination, all property or equipment used by the Parties in the performance of their responsibilities under this Agreement shall remain the property of the Party that purchased the property or equipment.

8. **Status Meetings.** By mutual agreement, the Parties may meet from time to time for purposes of discussing the status and conduct of the work being performed under this Agreement, and addressing any problems that have come to the Parties' attention and their views as to how such problems may be resolved, including amending the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

9. **Entire Agreement; Modification.** This Agreement constitutes the full and complete understanding and agreement of the Parties. It supersedes and replaces any and all previous representations, understandings, and agreements, written or oral, relating to its subject matter. There shall be no oral alteration or modification of this Agreement; this Agreement and its terms may not be modified or changed except in writing signed by both Parties.

10. **Notices.** Formal notices, demands and communication between the City and the District shall be deemed sufficiently given if hand delivered or dispatched by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

If to the CITY:

City of Peoria Police Department
Police Administration
8351 West Cinnabar Avenue
Peoria, Arizona 85345

If to the DISTRICT:

Peoria Unified School District
6330 West Thunderbird Road
Glendale, Arizona 85306

All notices and demands shall be deemed effective upon delivery, if delivered personally or by overnight courier, or if transmitted by telefacsimile; or twenty-four (24) hours after deposit in the U. S. Mail, if by certified mail.

11. **Resolution of Disputes.** Any dispute not disposed of by mutual agreement of the Parties shall be decided in accordance with the applicable Arizona laws.

12. **Cancellation.** The City and the District acknowledge that this Agreement is subject to cancellation by either Party pursuant to the provisions of A.R.S. § 38-511.

13. **Non-appropriation.** Each Party recognizes that the performance by either Party under this Agreement may be dependent upon the appropriation of funds to or by that Party's governing body. Should either Party fail to be appropriated or to appropriate the necessary funds, that Party may terminate this Agreement as stated herein without incurring further duty or obligation after the other Party's receipt of such notice. Each Party agrees to

give notice to the other Party as soon as reasonably possible after the unavailability of funds comes to the Party's attention.

14. **Compliance with Applicable Laws.** Each Party shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, Executive Orders, rules, regulations, standards, and codes of federal, state and local governments whether or not specifically referenced in this Agreement.

15. **Indemnification.** Each Party (as "Indemnitor") agrees to the extent permissible under Arizona law to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other Party (as "Indemnatee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) (collectively referred to as "Claims") arising out of bodily injury of any person, including death, or property damage, but only to the extent that such Claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the Indemnatee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the Indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

CITY OF PEORIA, an Arizona municipal
corporation

PEORIA UNIFIED SCHOOL
DISTRICT

By: _____
Jeff Tyne
City Manager

By: _____
Beverly Pingerelli
PUSD Board President

Recommended by:

Recommended by:

By: _____
Roy W. Minter, Jr.
Chief of Police

By: _____
Dr. Darwin Stiffler
Superintendent of Schools

ATTEST:

Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

APPROVAL OF DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND CITY ATTORNEY

I hereby state that I have reviewed the proposed Intergovernmental Agreement between the Peoria Unified School District and the City of Peoria, and declare the Agreement to be in proper form and within the powers and authority granted to their respective governing bodies under the laws of the State of Arizona.

Peoria Unified School District Attorney

Steve Burg, City Attorney

Date _____

Date: _____

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 9C.

Date Prepared: 9/27/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police
SUBJECT: Grants, Arizona Department of Homeland Security, Statewide Disaster Response Program

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to authorize the Peoria Police Department to accept two grants from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security totaling \$66,165.

Background/Summary:

The Peoria Police Department desires to accept 2017 Homeland Security Grant funds in the amount of \$66,165 from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS). These funds will assist in further integrating Peoria as part of the statewide disaster response program. This will be done by 1) strengthening chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear or explosive (CBRNE) weapon detection, response and decontamination capabilities; and 2) sustaining and enhancing the Terrorism Liaison Officer (TLO) program.

The Department has been awarded \$52,815 to enhance the functionality of the Peoria Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team CBRNE response. Funds will be used to purchase protective equipment needing replacement to maintain functionality. Communication and surveillance equipment with updated technology will also be purchased using these funds. The new equipment purchased will enhance search and detection capabilities of the SWAT team in the event a CBRNE response is needed.

The Department has also been awarded \$13,350 to support TLO operations. The TLO program functions as a Field Intelligence Unit supporting police tactical, hazardous material, explosive special operations and uncommon event types. Funds granted will be used to purchase equipment and training for the TLO response unit.

These grants are reimbursable with funding through September 2018.

Previous Actions:

City Council has previously accepted grants from AZDOHS. This will be the eleventh consecutive year that the City of Peoria has received grant funding from this organization.

Options:

A: Accept two grant awards in the amount of \$66,165 from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security and approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$66,165 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Account to the Homeland Security Fund, thus providing expenditure authority.

B: Choose not to accept the grants from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the Peoria Police Department to accept two grants totaling \$66,165 from the Arizona Department of Homeland Security and; (b) approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$66,165 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to the Homeland Security Grant Fund.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request a budget adjustment of \$66,165 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account (7990-7990-570000) to the Homeland Security Grant Fund (7545-7795-various accounts) thus providing expenditure authority.

Account #	Description	Amount	Program
7545-7795-520511	Local Training	\$ 600	TLO
7545-7795-520510	Overnight Travel/Training	\$ 6,600	TLO
7545-7795-523510	Telecommunication Services	\$ 1,650	TLO
7545-7795-530003	Computer Hardware	\$ 4,500	TLO
7545-7795-530028	Electronic Supplies/Equipment	\$12,065	CBRNE
7545-7795-530010	Wearing Apparel – Safety	\$36,125	CBRNE
7545-7795-530011	Medical Supplies & Equipment	\$ 4,625	CBRNE
Total		\$66,165	

Narrative:

Once approved by City Council, the grant contracts will be executed as needed.

ATTACHMENTS:

Award Letter and Subrecipient Agreement from AZDOHS for TLO Grant 170815-01

Award Letter and Subrecipient Agreement from AZDOHS for CBRNE Grant 170815-02

Contact Name and Number:

Donna Martin, (623) 773-7018



Governor Douglas A. Ducey

State of Arizona Department of Homeland Security



Director Gilbert M. Orrantia

September 25, 2017

Chief of Police Roy W. Minter, Jr.
Peoria Police Department
8351 W. Cinnabar Ave
Peoria, AZ 85345-2701

Subject: FFY 2017 Homeland Security Grant Program Award
Subrecipient Agreement Number: **170815-01**
Project Title: **FY17 TLO Sustainment**

Dear Chief of Police Roy W. Minter, Jr.,

The application that your agency submitted to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) for consideration under the Homeland Security Grant Program has been awarded. The project titled "**FY17 TLO Sustainment**" has been fully funded under the 2017 Urban Area Security Initiative Grant Program for **\$13,350**. The grant performance period is **October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018**. This grant program is part of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Grant Program and specifically is awarded under CFDA #97.067 (Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

To access your award documentation:

- Log-in to azdohs.gov/user. A username/password was provided to you/your staff during the application phase. If you no longer have your username/password, please contact your Strategic Planner for assistance.

To initiate the award process:

The following action items must be downloaded, completed, signed and returned to AZDOHS:

1. Project Administration Page - Print and sign one original Project Administration Page.
2. Two Subrecipient Agreements – Print and sign two original Subrecipient Agreements.
3. NIMS Compliance Certification – Complete and sign one original certification.
4. Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) required documentation, if applicable.

These items must be completed and on file at AZDOHS in order for your agency to be eligible for reimbursement. **If all documentation listed in numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4 (if applicable), above is not signed and received by AZDOHS on or before January 31, 2018, this award is rescinded and the funds will be reallocated.**

Additional grant requirements:

- This letter does not serve as authorization to obligate or begin spending funds toward this award. Obligations and expenditures cannot take place until October 1, 2017. Additionally, all actions associated with this project must be completed, invoiced and received by the end of the period of performance.
- Reimbursements are limited to approved quantities and funding thresholds. You will not be reimbursed for quantities in excess of what you have been authorized to purchase.
- If your project requires an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review; this must be completed, submitted and **approved** by FEMA/AZDOHS prior to any obligation/expenditure of funds.
- All travel associated in support of this award must comply with the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM)



Governor Douglas A. Ducey

State of Arizona Department of Homeland Security



Director Gilbert M. Orrantia

Travel Policies, found at: <https://gao.az.gov/publications/SAAM>. This includes maximum lodging, meals, parking and incidental expense reimbursement rates.

- All procurement conducted must comply with internal procurement rules and regulations and as well as comply with Chapter 23 fo the Arizona Procurement Code, found at: <https://spo.az.gov/administration-policy/state-procurement-resource/procurement-regulations>.
- All Land Mobile Radio equipment purchased with Homeland Security funds are required to comply with P25 standards, with SAFECOM Guidance, to the Land Mobile Radio Minimum Equipment Standards as approved by the Statewide Interoperability Executive Committee (SIEC), and be programmed in accordance to the Arizona's State Interoperable Priority Programming Guide also as approved by the SIEC.
- Quarterly programmatic reports must be submitted on the most recent form/template available on the AZDOHS website.
- Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the subrecipient and 2 CFR 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of \$450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS.
- Per 2 CFR 200 Subpart F, Subrecipients who expend \$750,000 or more in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year must have a single audit or program specific audit conducted for that year. Subrecipients shall submit their annual Single or program specific audit to audits@azdohs.gov within 9 months after the close of the fiscal year. If a Subrecipient does not expend more than \$750,000 a statement must be submitted in writing to audits@azdohs.gov identifying that they did not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to conduct a Single or program specific audit. The AZDOHS reserves the right to withhold reimbursement payments or future subrecipient agreements until the Single Audit or statement has been received and, if applicable, an approved action plan for compliance has been completed.
- Subrecipients are subject to the AZDOHS Site Monitoring Program.
- The FFY 2017 federal award date as indicated in the U.S. DHS award package is 9/5/2017 with a total amount of funding of \$21,531,000. The Federal Award Identification Number is EMW-2017-SS-00003-S01.
- AZDOHS reserves the right to request additional documentation at any time.

If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact your Strategic Planner.

Congratulations on your Homeland Security Grant Program award.

Sincerely,

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of Gilbert M. Orrantia.

Gilbert M. Orrantia
Director

Cc: Michael Griffin

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

17-AZDOHS-HSGP-170815-01

Between

The Arizona Department of Homeland Security

And

Peoria Police Department (DUNS# 002494128)

WHEREAS, A.R.S. § 41-4254 charges the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) with the responsibility of administering funds.

THEREFORE, it is agreed that the AZDOHS shall provide funding to the **Peoria Police Department** (Subrecipient) for services under the terms of this Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT

The purpose of this Agreement is to specify the rights and responsibilities of AZDOHS in administering the distribution of homeland security grant funds to the Subrecipient, and to specify the rights and responsibilities of the Subrecipient as the recipient of these funds.

II. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENTS

This Agreement shall become effective on **October 1, 2017** and shall terminate on **September 30, 2018**. The obligations of the Subrecipient as described herein will survive termination of this agreement.

III. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient shall provide the services for AZDOHS as set forth in writing in Subrecipient's grant application titled: **"FY17 TLO Sustainment"** and funded at **\$13,350** (as may have been modified by the award letter).

IV. MANNER OF FINANCING

The AZDOHS shall under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security grant # EMW-2017-SS-00033-S01 and CFDA #97.067:

- a. Provide up to **\$13,350** to the Subrecipient for services provided under Paragraph III.
- b. Payment made by the AZDOHS to the Subrecipient shall be on a reimbursement basis only and is conditioned upon receipt of proof of payment and applicable, accurate and complete reimbursement documents, as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS, to be submitted by the Subrecipient. A listing of acceptable documentation can be found at www.azdohs.gov. Payments will be contingent upon receipt of all reporting requirements of the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

It is understood and agreed that the total amount of the funds used under this Agreement shall be used only for the project as described in the application and award documentation. Therefore, should the project not be completed, the subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately. If the project is completed at a lower cost than the original budget called for, the amount reimbursed to the subrecipient shall be for only the amount of dollars actually spent by the subrecipient in accordance with the approved application. For any funds received under this Agreement for which expenditure is disallowed by an audit exemption or otherwise by the AZDOHS, the State, or Federal government, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately.

VI. FINANCIAL AUDIT/PROGRAMMATIC MONITORING

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the record-keeping requirements and other requirements of A.R.S. section 35-214 and section 35-215.

- a) In addition, in compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. part 7501-7507), as amended by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104 to 156), the Subrecipient must have a Single Audit or program specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards) if the Subrecipient expends more than \$750,000 from Federal awards in its previous fiscal year. If the Subrecipient has expended more than \$750,000 in Federal dollars, a copy of the Subrecipient's single audit or program specific audit report for the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance is due annually to AZDOHS within nine (9) months of the Subrecipient's fiscal year end.
- b) Failure to comply with any requirements imposed as a result of an audit will suspend reimbursement by AZDOHS to the Subrecipient until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements. Additionally, the Subrecipient will not be eligible for any new awards until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements.
- c) Subrecipients who do not expend more than \$750,000 in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance must submit to AZDOHS via audits@azdohs.gov, a statement stating they do not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to complete a single audit or program specific audit.
- d) Subrecipient will be monitored periodically by AZDOHS, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that the project goals, objectives, performance requirements, timelines, milestone completion, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. Monitoring will be accomplished through a combination of office-based reviews and on-site monitoring visits. Monitoring can involve aspects of the work involved under this Agreement including but not limited to the review and analysis of financial, programmatic, equipment, performance, and administrative issues relative to each program and will identify areas where technical assistance and other support may be needed. Subrecipient shall participate in and cooperate with all such monitoring by AZDOHS, and shall provide access to all personnel, documents, and other records as may be requested from time to time by AZDOHS. Subrecipient also shall comply with all requests of AZDOHS that AZDOHS deems necessary to assure the parties' compliance with their obligations under this Agreement.

VII. APPLICABLE FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient must comply with the applicable Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO), Office of Management and Budget Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 2 CFR 200: Uniform Guidance. The NOFO for this program is hereby incorporated into your award agreement by reference. By accepting this award, the Subrecipient agrees that all allocation and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the requirements contained in the NOFO.

Where applicable and with prior written approval from AZDOHS/DHS/FEMA, HSGP Program recipients using funds for construction projects must comply with the *Davis-Bacon Act* (40 U.S.C. 3141 *et seq.*). Recipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers no less than the prevailing wages for laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the state in which the work is to be performed. Additional information regarding compliance with the *Davis-Bacon Act*, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website <http://www.dol.gov/compliance/laws/comp-dbra.htm>.

Insurance Coverage

The Subrecipient affirms the organization maintain insurance coverage as described in 2 CFR 200.310. The non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity must, at a minimum, provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to property owned by the non-Federal entity. Federally-owned property need not be insured unless required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

National Incident Management System (NIMS)

The Subrecipient agrees to remain in compliance with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation initiatives as outlined in the applicable NOFO.

Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation

The Subrecipient shall comply with Federal, State and Local environmental and historical preservation (EHP) regulations, laws and Executive Orders as applicable. Subrecipients proposing projects that have the potential to impact the environment, including but not limited to construction of communication towers, modification or renovation of existing buildings, structures and facilities, or new construction including replacement of facilities, must participate in the DHS/FEMA EHP review process. The EHP review process involves the submission of a detailed project description that explains the goals and objectives of the proposed project along with supporting documentation so that DHS/FEMA may determine whether the proposed project has the potential to impact environmental resources and/or historic properties. In some cases, DHS/FEMA is also required to consult with other regulatory agencies and the public in order to complete the review process. The EHP review process must be completed before funds are released to carry out the proposed project. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the Subrecipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any archeological resources are discovered, the Subrecipient shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA, AZDOHS and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. DHS/FEMA will not fund projects that are initiated without the required EHP review.

Additionally, all recipients are required to comply with DHS/FEMA EHP Policy Guidance. This EHP Policy Guidance can be found in FP 108-023-1, Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation Policy Guidance, and FP108-024-4, Environmental Planning and Historical Preservation Policy.

In addition to the above mentioned guidance documents, the following provisions must be adhered to:

Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers

Invoices for consultants/trainers/training providers must include at a minimum: a description of services; dates of services; number of hours for services performed; rate charged for services; and, the total cost of services performed. Consultant/trainer/training provider costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the Subrecipient and 2 CFR 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of \$450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. In addition to the per day \$450 maximum amount, the consultant/trainer/training provider may be reimbursed reasonable travel, lodging, meal and incidental expenses not to exceed the State rate. Itemized receipts are required for lodging and travel reimbursements. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed costs other than travel, lodging, meals and incidentals on travel days for consultants/trainers/training providers.

Contractors/Subcontractors

The Subrecipient may enter into written subcontract(s) for performance of certain of its functions under the Agreement in accordance with terms established in 2 CFR 200 and the applicable NOFO. The Subrecipient agrees and understands that no subcontract that the Subrecipient enters into with respect to performance under this Agreement shall in any way relieve the Subrecipient of any responsibilities for performance of its duties. The Subrecipient shall give the AZDOHS immediate notice in writing by certified mail of any action or suit filed and prompt notice of any claim made against the Subrecipient by any subcontractor or vendor which, in the opinion of the Subrecipient, may result in litigation related in any way to this Agreement.

Travel Costs

All grant funds expended for travel, lodging, and meals and incidentals must be consistent with the subrecipient's policies and procedures; and the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM); must be applied uniformly to both federally financed and other activities of the agency; and will be reimbursed at the most restrictive allowability and rate. At no time will the Subrecipient's reimbursement(s) exceed the State rate established by the Arizona Department of Administration, General Accounting Office Travel Policies: <https://gao.az.gov>.

Procurement

The Subrecipient shall comply with its own procurement rules/policies and must also comply with Federal procurement rules/policies and all Arizona state procurement code provisions and rules. The Federal intent is that all Homeland Security Funds are awarded competitively. The Subrecipient shall not enter into a Noncompetitive (Sole or Single Source) Procurement Agreement, unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. The Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form and instructions are located on the AZDOHS website: www.azdohs.gov.

Training and Exercise

The Subrecipient agrees that any grant funds used for training and exercise must be in compliance with the applicable NOFO. All training must be included and approved in your application and/or approved through the DEMA/AZDOHS training request process prior to execution of training contract(s). All exercises must utilize and comply with the FEMA Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation and reporting. The Subrecipient agrees to:

- a) Submit an exercise summary and attendance/sign-in roster to AZDOHS with all related reimbursement requests.

- b) Email the After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) to the local County Emergency Manager, the AZDOHS Strategic Planner, and the Arizona Department of Military Affairs (DEMA) Exercise Branch within 90 days of completion of an exercise or as prescribed by the most current HSEEP guidance.

Nonsupplanting Agreement

The Subrecipient shall not use funds received under this Agreement to supplant Federal, State, Tribal or Local funds or other resources that would otherwise have been made available for this program/project. The Subrecipient may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt of expected receipt of Federal funds. Further, if a position created by a grant is filled from within, the vacancy created by this action must be filled within thirty (30) days. If the vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the Subrecipient must stop charging the grant for the new position. Upon filling the vacancy, the Subrecipient may resume charging for the grant position.

E-Verify

Compliance requirements for A.R.S. section 41-4401—immigration laws and E-Verify requirement.

- a) The Subrecipient warrants its compliance with all State and Federal immigration laws and regulations relating to its employees and to employees of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, including but not limited to A.R.S. section 23-214, Subsection A (that subsection reads: “After December 31, 2007, every employer, after hiring an employee, shall verify the employment eligibility of the employee through the E-Verify program”).
- b) A breach of a warranty by Subrecipient regarding compliance with immigration laws and regulations shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement and the Subrecipient may be subject to penalties to be determined at AZDOHS’s discretion, up to and including termination of this Agreement.
- c) The AZDOHS retains the legal right to inspect the papers of any Subrecipient employee who works on the Agreement, and to those of any employee of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, to ensure that the Subrecipient is complying with the warranty under paragraph (a) above.

Property Control

Effective control and accountability must be maintained by Subrecipient for all property/equipment purchased under this Agreement. The Subrecipient must adequately safeguard all such property/equipment and must assure that it is used for authorized purposes as described in the NOFO, grant application, and Code of Federal Regulations 2 CFR 200. The Subrecipient shall exercise caution in the use, maintenance, protection and preservation of such property.

- a) Property/equipment shall be used by the Subrecipient in the program or project for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the program or project continues to be supported by federal grant funds. Subrecipient is required to maintain and utilize equipment as outlined in 2 CFR 200.313 - Equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported to the AZDOHS.
- b) Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets:
 - 1. Nonexpendable Property/Equipment is property which has a continuing use, is not consumed in use, is of a durable nature with an expected service life of one or more years, has an acquisition cost of \$5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more, and does not become a fixture or lose its identity as a component of other equipment or systems.

2. A Capital Asset is any personal or real property, or fixture that has an acquisition cost of \$5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more per unit and a useful life of more than one year.
- c) A Property Control Form (if applicable) shall be maintained for the entire scope of the program or project for which property was acquired through the end of its useful life and/or disposition. All Nonexpendable Property and Capital Assets must be included on the Property Control Form. The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly programmatic report. The Property Control Form can be located at www.azdohs.gov. The Subrecipient agrees to be subject to equipment monitoring and auditing by state or federal authorized representatives to verify information.
- d) A physical inventory of Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets must be taken and the results reconciled with the Property Control Form at least once every two years.
 1. A control system must be developed to ensure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported to AZDOHS.
 2. Adequate maintenance procedures must be developed to keep the property in good condition.
- e) When Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and/or Capital Assets are no longer in operational use by the Subrecipient, an updated Property Control Form must be submitted to AZDOHS immediately. The disposition of equipment shall be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 CFR 200. If the Subrecipient is requesting disposition of Capital Assets for reasons other than theft, destruction, or loss, the Subrecipient must submit an Equipment Disposition Request Form and receive approval prior to the disposition. The Equipment Disposition Request Form can be found at www.azdohs.gov.

Allowable Costs

The allowability of costs incurred under this agreement shall be determined in accordance with the general principles of allowability and standards for selected cost items as set forth in the applicable Code of Federal Regulations, authorized equipment lists, and guidance documents referenced above.

- a) The Subrecipient agrees that grant funds for any indirect costs that may be incurred are in accordance with 2 CFR 200 and the applicable NOFO. Indirect costs must be applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS prior to expenditure and reimbursement.
- b) The Subrecipient agrees that grant funds are not to be expended for any Management and Administrative (M&A) costs that may be incurred by the Subrecipient for administering these funds unless explicitly applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS and shall be in compliance with the applicable NOFO.

VIII. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Federal Debarment and Suspension regulations as outlined in the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions." All recipients must comply with Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, and 2 CFR 200 Part 180 which provide protection against waste, fraud, and abuse by debarment or suspending those persons deemed irresponsible in their dealings with the Federal government.

IX. FUNDS MANAGEMENT

The Subrecipient must maintain funds received under this Agreement in separate ledger accounts and cannot mix these funds with funds from other sources. The Subrecipient must manage funds according to applicable Federal regulations for administrative requirements, costs principles, and audits.

The Subrecipient must maintain adequate business systems to comply with Federal requirements. The business systems that must be maintained are:

- Financial Management
- Procurement
- Personnel
- Property
- Travel

A system is adequate if it is 1) written; 2) consistently followed – it applies in all similar circumstances; and 3) consistently applied – it applies to all sources of funds.

X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Regular reports by the Subrecipient shall include:

a) Programmatic Reports

The Subrecipient shall provide quarterly programmatic reports to the AZDOHS within fifteen (15) calendar days of the last day of the quarter in which services are provided. The Subrecipient shall use the form provided by the AZDOHS to submit quarterly programmatic reports. The report shall contain such information as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. The Subrecipient shall use the Quarterly Programmatic Report form, which is posted at www.azdohs.gov. If the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented, and there will be no further updates, then the quarterly programmatic report for the quarter in which the project was completed will be sufficient as the final report. The report should be marked as final and should be inclusive of all necessary and pertinent information regarding the project as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. Quarterly programmatic reports shall be submitted to the AZDOHS until the entire scope of the project is completed.

b) Subrecipients must provide substantial/detailed information as to the status of completion of the milestones included in the application (not applicable to Operation Stonegarden). Failure to adequately provide complete information will result in the Quarterly Report being rejected and resubmission will be required.

c) Quarterly Programmatic Reports are due:

January 15 (for the period from October 1– December 31)

April 15 (for the period from January 1 – March 31)

July 15 (for the period from April 1 – June 30)

October 15 (for the period from July 1 – September 30)

d) Final Quarterly Report:

The final quarterly report is due no more than fifteen (15) calendar days after the end of the performance period. Subrecipient may submit a final quarterly report prior to the end of the performance period if the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented. The Property Control Form is due with the final quarterly report (if applicable).

e) Property Control Form – if applicable:

The Subrecipient shall provide the AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly report.

- a. In case of equipment disposition:
The Property Control Form shall be updated and a copy provided to AZDOHS no more than forty-five (45) calendar days after equipment disposition, if applicable. The disposition of equipment must be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 CFR 200.313.

f) Financial Reimbursements

The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS request for reimbursement as frequently as monthly but not less than quarterly. Reimbursement requests are only required when expenses have been incurred. Reimbursement requests shall be submitted with the Reimbursement Form provided by the AZDOHS staff. The Subrecipient shall submit a final reimbursement request for expenses received and invoiced prior to the end of the termination of this Agreement no more than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the end of the Agreement. Requests for reimbursement received by AZDOHS later than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the Agreement termination will not be paid. The final reimbursement request as submitted shall be marked as final.

Subrecipients will only be reimbursed for expenses that have been obligated, expended and received within the authorized Period of Performance as identified in Section II of this Agreement. Subrecipients are not authorized to obligate or expend funds prior to the start date of the Period of Performance. Any expenses obligated or expended prior to the Period of Performance start date will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed. Any expenses/services that occur beyond the Period of Performance (i.e. cell phone service) will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed.

The AZDOHS requires that all requests for reimbursement are submitted via United States Postal Service, FedEx, UPS, etc. or in person. Reimbursement requests submitted via fax or by any electronic means will not be accepted.

The AZDOHS reserves the right to request and/or require any supporting documentation and/or information it feels necessary in order to process reimbursements. Subrecipient shall promptly provide AZDOHS with all such documents and/or information.

All reports shall be submitted to the contact person as described in Paragraph XXXVII, NOTICES, of this Agreement.

XI. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

The Subrecipient may not assign any rights hereunder without the express, prior written consent of both parties.

XII. AMENDMENTS

Any change in this Agreement including but not limited to the Description of Services and budget described herein, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal Agreement amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the Subrecipient and the AZDOHS. In the event of any new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules affecting this Agreement, the parties agree that the terms of this Agreement shall automatically incorporate the terms of such new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules.

Any such amendment shall specify: 1) an effective date; 2) any increases or decreases in the amount of the Subrecipient's compensation, if applicable; 3) be titled as an "Amendment," and 4) be signed by the parties identified in the preceding paragraph. The Subrecipient expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method of communication, including any other document, correspondence, act, or oral communication by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification or supplementation to this Agreement.

XIII. US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AGREEMENT ARTICLES

Article A – Acceptance of Post Award Changes

In the event FEMA determines that changes are necessary to this Agreement after it has been entered into, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, the Subrecipient will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds by Subrecipient will constitute Subrecipient's acceptance of the changes to this Agreement and the incorporation of such changes into this Agreement.

Article B - Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award

When original or replacement equipment acquired in conjunction with this Agreement by the Subrecipient is no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by DHS/FEMA, the Subrecipient must request instructions from DHS/FEMA via AZDOHS by submitting an Equipment Disposition Request Form in order to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 CFR section 200.313.

Article C - DHS Specific Acknowledgements and Assurances

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees—and agrees to require any contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees acknowledge and agree—to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

1. Subrecipient hereby agrees to cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by DHS.
2. Subrecipient hereby agrees to give DHS access to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.
3. Subrecipient hereby agrees to submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate DHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.
4. Subrecipient hereby agrees to comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.
5. If, during the past three years, the Subrecipient has been accused of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status, the Subrecipient shall provide a list of all such proceedings, pending or completed, including outcome and copies of settlement agreements to the DHS financial assistance office and the DHS Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (CRCL) by email at crcl@hq.dhs.gov or by mail at U.S. Department of Homeland Security Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties Building 410, Mail Stop #0190 Washington, D.C. 20528.
6. In the event any court or administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination by Subrecipient (or any of its contractors or subcontractors involved in providing goods or services under this Agreement) on grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status against the recipient, or the recipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, Subrecipient must forward a copy of the complaint and findings to the DHS financial assistance office and the CRCL office by email or mail at the addresses listed above.

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that the United States has the right to seek

judicial enforcement of these obligations.

Article D - Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges that it must obtain DHS's approval prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

Article E - USA Patriot Act of 2001

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. section 175–175c.

Article F - Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the government-wide award term which implements Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. section 7104). The award term is located at 2 CFR Part 175.

Article G - Lobbying Prohibitions

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with 31 U.S.C. section 1352, and acknowledges and agrees that none of the funds provided under this Agreement may be used to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency (whether State or Federal), a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any Federal action concerning the award or renewal.

Article H - Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

In accordance with Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. section 2225(a), the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with Federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225.

Article I - Fly America Act of 1974

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the following Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers: Travel supported by U.S. Government funds requirement, which states preference for the use of U.S. flag air carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. section 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974 (49 U.S.C. section 40118) and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B138942.

Article J - Federal Debt Status

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any Federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. See OMB Circular A-129.

Article K - False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of 31 U.S.C. section 3729 which set forth that no recipient of federal payments shall submit a false claim for payment. See also 38 U.S.C. sections 3801-3812 which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.

Article L - Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular Federal award, provided for in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other Federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal awards, or for other reasons. However, this prohibition would not preclude a Subrecipient from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more Federal awards in accordance with existing Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

Article M - Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. section 701 et seq.), which requires that all organizations receiving grants from any Federal agency agree to maintain a drug-free workplace. The Subrecipient must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 CFR Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 CFR Part 182) of sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 USC 8101-8107).

Article N - Copyright

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. sections 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of Government sponsorship (including award number) to any work first produced under Federal financial assistance awards.

Article O - Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that if it collects PII, it is required to have a publicly-available privacy policy that describes what PII they collect, how they use the PII, whether they share PII with third parties, and how individuals may have their PII corrected where appropriate. Award recipients may also find as a useful resource the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy template respectively.

Article P - Activities Conducted Abroad

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that project activities carried on outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article Q - Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must acknowledge its use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Article R - Assurances, Administrative Requirements and Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must complete OMB Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs as applicable. Certain assurances in this document may not be applicable to this Agreement, and the awarding agency may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Please contact the program awarding office if you have any questions.

Article S - Age Discrimination Act of 1975

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. section 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article T - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall comply with all State and Federal equal opportunity and non-discrimination requirements and conditions of employment, including but not limited to Arizona Executive Order 2009-9 and the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. sections 12101–12213).

Article U - Civil Rights Act of 1964 - Title VI

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. section 2000d et seq.), codified at 6 CFR Part 21 and 44 CFR Part 7, which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article V - Civil Rights Act of 1968

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. section 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 CFR Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features (see 24 CFR section 100.201).

Article W - Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance <https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited> and additional resources on <http://www.lep.gov>.

Article X - SAFECOM

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that recipients who receive awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Article Y - Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. section 1681 et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These regulations are codified at 6 CFR Part 17 and 44 CFR Part 19.

Article Z - Rehabilitation Act of 1973

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. section 794, as amended, which

provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These requirements pertain to the provision of benefits or services as well as to employment.

Article AA - Energy Policy and Conservation Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of 42 U.S.C. section 6201 which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

Article AB - Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Unless otherwise provided by law, the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, Pub. L. No. 96-517, as amended, and codified in 35 U.S.C. section 200 et seq., and that it is subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from financial assistance awards are in 37 CFR Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause in 37 CFR section 401.14.

Article AC - Procurement of Recovered Materials

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and that the requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article AD - Terrorist Financing

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and U.S. law that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. It is the legal responsibility of the Subrecipient to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

Article AE - Whistleblower Protection Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C section 2409, 41 U.S.C. 4712, and 10 U.S.C. section 2324, 41 U.S.C. section 4304 and 4310.

Article AF - Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance

If the total value of your currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all Federal assistance offices exceeds \$10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this Federal award, you must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and, Performance Matters located at 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article AG - Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

All Subrecipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 CFR Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article AH - Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

All Subrecipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official Government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the federal government.

Article AI – Buy American and Hire American

All Subrecipients are required to comply with any application provisions of the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. Sections 8301 through 8305), and any other applicable statutes, regulations, or rules that require, or provide a preference for, the purchase or acquisition of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.

Article AJ – Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. All Subrecipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 CFR Part 19 and other applicable statutes, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual DHS programs.

Article AK – National Environmental Policy Act

All Subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which requires Subrecipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XIV. OFFSHORE PERFORMANCE OF WORK PROHIBITED

Due to security and identity protection concerns, all services under this Agreement shall be performed within the borders of the United States. All storage and processing of information shall be performed within the borders of the United States. This provision applies to work performed by the Subrecipient's contractors and subcontractors at all tiers.

XV. AGREEMENT RENEWAL

This Agreement shall not bind nor purport to bind the AZDOHS for any contractual commitment in excess of the original Agreement period.

XVI. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE

If the AZDOHS in good faith has reason to believe that the Subrecipient does not intend to, or is unable to perform or continue performing under this Agreement, the AZDOHS may demand in writing that the Subrecipient give a written assurance of intent to perform. If the Subrecipient fails to provide written assurance within the number of days specified in the demand, the AZDOHS at its option may terminate this Agreement.

XVII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The AZDOHS may, by written notice to the Subrecipient, immediately cancel this Agreement without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. section 38-511 if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the State or its subdivisions (unit of Local Government) is an employee or agent of any other party in any capacity or a consultant to any other party to the Agreement with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. Such cancellation shall be effective when the parties to the Agreement receive written notice from the AZDOHS, unless the notice specifies a later time.

XVIII. THIRD PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

The Subrecipient hereby assigns to the State of Arizona any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Subrecipient toward fulfillment of this Agreement.

XIX. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

Every payment obligation of the AZDOHS under this Agreement is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligations under A.R.S. section 35-154. If the funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Agreement, the AZDOHS may terminate this Agreement at the end of the period for which funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the AZDOHS in the event this provision is exercised, and the AZDOHS shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph, including purchases and/or contracts entered into by the Subrecipient in the execution of this Agreement.

XX. FORCE MAJEURE

If either party hereto is delayed or prevented from the performance of any act required in this Agreement by reason of acts of God, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, civil disorder, or other causes without fault and beyond the control of the party obligated, performance of such act will be excused for the period of the delay.

XXI. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Any term or provision of this Agreement that is hereafter declared contrary to any current or future law, order, regulation, or rule, or which is otherwise invalid, shall be deemed stricken from this Agreement without impairing the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

XXII. ARBITRATION

In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, written notice of the dispute must be provided to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days of the events giving the rise to the dispute. Any claim made by or against the State or any of its political subdivisions (including but not limited to AZDOHS) relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the administrative claims process. In the event that the parties would otherwise be in court and/or if A.R.S. section 12-1518 applies, the parties shall proceed in arbitration through the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), with the arbitrator to be selected pursuant to AAA rules and the arbitration to be conducted according to the applicable AAA rules, and with the costs of arbitration (including but not limited to the arbitrator's fees and costs) to be divided 50/50 between the parties, subject to reallocation between the parties by the arbitrator. In the event that the parties become involved in litigation with each other relating to this Agreement for any reason in any other forum, both parties agree to have any claim(s) resolved in arbitration on the terms set forth in this part XXII. Any arbitration award may be enforced through the Maricopa County Superior Court or the U.S. District Court located in Phoenix, Arizona.

XXIII. GOVERNING LAW AND CONTRACT INTERPRETATION

- a) This Agreement shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Arizona.
- b) This Agreement is intended by the parties as a final and complete expression of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall supplement or explain any terms in this document.
- c) Either party's failure to insist on strict performance of any term or condition of the Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of that term or condition even if the party accepting or acquiescing in the nonconforming performance knows of the nature of the performance and fails to object.

XXIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and may not be changed or added to except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS. The Subrecipient agrees to

comply with any such amendment within ten (10) business days of receipt of a fully executed amendment. All prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, and understandings of the parties, oral, written, pertaining to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded or merged herein.

XXV. LICENSING

The Subrecipient, unless otherwise exempted by law, shall obtain and maintain all licenses, permits, and authority necessary to perform those acts it is obligated to perform under this Agreement.

XXVI. SECTARIAN REQUESTS

Funds disbursed pursuant to this Agreement may not be expended for any sectarian purpose or activity, including sectarian worship or instruction in violation of the United States or Arizona Constitutions.

XXVII. ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OF AGREEMENT

The Subrecipient shall not advertise or publish information for commercial benefit concerning this Agreement without the written approval of the AZDOHS.

XXVIII. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED MATERIAL

The AZDOHS reserves the right to review and approve any publications funded or partially funded through this Agreement. All publications funded or partially funded through this Agreement shall recognize the AZDOHS and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. The U.S. Department of Homeland Security and the AZDOHS shall have full and complete rights to reproduce, duplicate, disclose, perform, and otherwise use all materials prepared under this Agreement.

The Subrecipient agrees that any report, printed matter, or publication (written, visual, or sound, but excluding press releases, newsletters, and issue analyses) issued by the Subrecipient describing programs or projects funded in whole or in part with Federal funds shall contain the following statement:

"This document was prepared under a grant from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security."

The Subrecipient also agrees that one copy of any such publication, report, printed matter, or publication shall be submitted to the AZDOHS to be placed on file and distributed as appropriate to other potential subrecipients or interested parties. The AZDOHS may waive the requirement for submission of any specific publication upon submission of a request providing justification from the Subrecipient.

The AZDOHS and the Subrecipient recognize that research resulting from this Agreement has the potential to become public information. However, prior to the termination of this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees that no research-based data resulting from this Agreement shall be published or otherwise distributed in any form without express written permission from the AZDOHS and possibly the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. It is also agreed that any report or printed matter completed as a part of this agreement is a work for hire and shall not be copyrighted by the Subrecipient.

XXIX. CLOSED-CAPTIONS OF PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Any television public service announcement that is produced or funded in whole or in part by the Subrecipient shall include closed captioning of the verbal content of such announcement.

XXX. INDEMNIFICATION

Each party (as "Indemnitor") agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party (as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Claims") arising out of bodily injury of any person (including death) or property damage, but only to the extent that such Claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the Indemnitee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the Indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers. The State of Arizona, (AZDOHS) is self-insured per A.R.S. 41-621.

In addition, should Subrecipient utilize a contractor(s) and subcontractor(s), the indemnification clause between Subrecipient and contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) shall include the following:

Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the (insert name of other governmental entity) and the State of Arizona, and any jurisdiction or agency issuing any permits for any work arising out of this Agreement, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter referred to as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the contractor or any of the directors, officers, agents, or employees or subcontractors of such contractor. This indemnity includes any claim or amount arising out of or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law or arising out of the failure of such contractor to conform to any federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation or court decree. It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by such contractor from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that such contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. Additionally on all applicable insurance policies, contractor and its subcontractors shall name the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as an additional insured and also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State.

XXXI. TERMINATION

- a) All parties reserve the right to terminate the Agreement in whole or in part due to the failure of the Subrecipient or AZDOHS to comply with any term or condition of the Agreement, to acquire and maintain all required insurance policies, bonds, licenses, and permits or to make satisfactory progress in performing the Agreement. The staff of either party shall provide a written thirty (30) day advance notice of the termination and the reasons for it.
- b) If the Subrecipient chooses to terminate the Agreement before the grant deliverables have been met then the AZDOHS reserves the right to collect all reimbursements distributed to the Subrecipient.
- c) The AZDOHS may, upon termination of this Agreement, procure, on terms and in the manner that it deems appropriate, materials or services to replace those under this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall be liable to the AZDOHS for any excess costs incurred by the AZDOHS in procuring materials or services in substitution for those due from the Subrecipient.

XXXII. CONTINUATION OF PERFORMANCE THROUGH TERMINATION

The Subrecipient shall continue to perform, in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement, up to the date of termination, as directed in the termination notice.

XXXIII. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define, limit, enlarge, or otherwise affect the scope, construction, or interpretation of this Agreement or any of its provisions.

XXXIV. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, copies, or duplicate originals. Each such counterpart, copy, or duplicate original shall be deemed an original, and collectively they shall constitute one agreement.

XXXV. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT

Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Agreement.

XXXVI. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- a) The Subrecipient must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements.
- b) The Subrecipient acknowledges that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and the AZDOHS reserve a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (a) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a subrecipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The Subrecipient shall consult with the AZDOHS regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.
- c) The Subrecipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, state/national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this agreement.
- d) The Subrecipient is prohibited from transferring funds between programs (e.g., State Homeland Security Program, Urban Area Security Initiative, Operation Stonegarden).

XXXVII. NOTICES

Any and all notices, requests, demands, or communications by either party to this Agreement, pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing, be delivered in person, or shall be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses:

Arizona Department of Homeland Security
1700 West Washington Street, Suite 210
Phoenix, AZ 85007

The Subrecipient shall address all programmatic and reimbursement notices relative to this Agreement to the appropriate AZDOHS staff; contact information at www.azdohs.gov.

The AZDOHS shall address all notices relative to this Agreement to:

Chief Roy W. Minter, Jr.

Enter Title, First & Last Name Above

Peoria Police Department

Enter Agency Name Above

8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue

Enter Street Address Above

Peoria, AZ 85345

Enter City, State, ZIP Above

XXXVIII. IN WITNESS WHEREOF

The parties hereto agree to execute this Agreement.

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE

Peoria Police Department

Enter Agency Name Above

Authorized Signature Above

Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police

Print Name & Title Above

Enter Date Above

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE

Arizona Department of Homeland Security

Gilbert M. Orrantia

Director

Date

(Complete and mail two original documents to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.)



Governor Douglas A. Ducey

State of Arizona Department of Homeland Security



Director Gilbert M. Orrantia

September 25, 2017

Chief of Police Roy W. Minter, Jr.
Peoria Police Department
8351 W Cinnabar Ave
Peoria, AZ 85345-2701

Subject: FFY 2017 Homeland Security Grant Program Award
Subrecipient Agreement Number: **170815-02**
Project Title: **FY17 Phoenix Urban Area CBRNE Response for Law Enforcement**

Dear Chief of Police Roy W. Minter, Jr.,

The application that your agency submitted to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) for consideration under the Homeland Security Grant Program has been awarded. The project titled "**FY17 Phoenix Urban Area CBRNE Response for Law Enforcement**" has been fully funded under the 2017 Urban Area Security Initiative Grant Program for **\$52,815**. The grant performance period is **October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018**. This grant program is part of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Grant Program and specifically is awarded under CFDA #97.067 (Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

To access your award documentation:

- Log-in to azdohs.gov/user. A username/password was provided to you/your staff during the application phase. If you no longer have your username/password, please contact your Strategic Planner for assistance.

To initiate the award process:

The following action items must be downloaded, completed, signed and returned to AZDOHS:

1. Project Administration Page - Print and sign one original Project Administration Page.
2. Two Subrecipient Agreements – Print and sign two original Subrecipient Agreements.
3. NIMS Compliance Certification – Complete and sign one original certification.
4. Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) required documentation, if applicable.

These items must be completed and on file at AZDOHS in order for your agency to be eligible for reimbursement. **If all documentation listed in numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4 (if applicable), above is not signed and received by AZDOHS on or before January 31, 2018, this award is rescinded and the funds will be reallocated.**

Additional grant requirements:

- This letter does not serve as authorization to obligate or begin spending funds toward this award. Obligations and expenditures cannot take place until October 1, 2017. Additionally, all actions associated with this project must be completed, invoiced and received by the end of the period of performance.
- Reimbursements are limited to approved quantities and funding thresholds. You will not be reimbursed for quantities in excess of what you have been authorized to purchase.
- If your project requires an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review; this must be completed, submitted and **approved** by FEMA/AZDOHS prior to any obligation/expenditure of funds.
- All travel associated in support of this award must comply with the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM)



Governor Douglas A. Ducey

State of Arizona

Department of Homeland Security



Director Gilbert M. Orrantia

Travel Policies, found at: <https://gao.az.gov/publications/SAAM>. This includes maximum lodging, meals, parking and incidental expense reimbursement rates.

- All procurement conducted must comply with internal procurement rules and regulations and as well as comply with Chapter 23 of the Arizona Procurement Code, found at: <https://spo.az.gov/administration-policy/state-procurement-resource/procurement-regulations>.
- All Land Mobile Radio equipment purchased with Homeland Security funds are required to comply with P25 standards, with SAFECOM Guidance, to the Land Mobile Radio Minimum Equipment Standards as approved by the Statewide Interoperability Executive Committee (SIEC), and be programmed in accordance to the Arizona's State Interoperable Priority Programming Guide also as approved by the SIEC.
- Quarterly programmatic reports must be submitted on the most recent form/template available on the AZDOHS website.
- Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the subrecipient and 2 CFR 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of \$450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS.
- Per 2 CFR 200 Subpart F, Subrecipients who expend \$750,000 or more in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year must have a single audit or program specific audit conducted for that year. Subrecipients shall submit their annual Single or program specific audit to audits@azdohs.gov within 9 months after the close of the fiscal year. If a Subrecipient does not expend more than \$750,000 a statement must be submitted in writing to audits@azdohs.gov identifying that they did not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to conduct a Single or program specific audit. The AZDOHS reserves the right to withhold reimbursement payments or future subrecipient agreements until the Single Audit or statement has been received and, if applicable, an approved action plan for compliance has been completed.
- Subrecipients are subject to the AZDOHS Site Monitoring Program.
- The FFY 2017 federal award date as indicated in the U.S. DHS award package is 9/5/2017 with a total amount of funding of \$21,531,000. The Federal Award Identification Number is EMW-2017-SS-00003-S01.
- AZDOHS reserves the right to request additional documentation at any time.

If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact your Strategic Planner.

Congratulations on your Homeland Security Grant Program award.

Sincerely,

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of Gilbert M. Orrantia.

Gilbert M. Orrantia
Director

Cc: Gregory Larson

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

17-AZDOHS-HSGP-170815-02

Between

The Arizona Department of Homeland Security

And

Peoria Police Department (DUNS# 002494128)

WHEREAS, A.R.S. § 41-4254 charges the Arizona Department of Homeland Security (AZDOHS) with the responsibility of administering funds.

THEREFORE, it is agreed that the AZDOHS shall provide funding to the **Peoria Police Department** (Subrecipient) for services under the terms of this Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT

The purpose of this Agreement is to specify the rights and responsibilities of AZDOHS in administering the distribution of homeland security grant funds to the Subrecipient, and to specify the rights and responsibilities of the Subrecipient as the recipient of these funds.

II. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENTS

This Agreement shall become effective on **October 1, 2017** and shall terminate on **September 30, 2018**. The obligations of the Subrecipient as described herein will survive termination of this agreement.

III. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient shall provide the services for AZDOHS as set forth in writing in Subrecipient's grant application titled: **"FY17 Phoenix Urban Area CBRNE Response for Law Enforcement"** and funded at **\$52,815** (as may have been modified by the award letter).

IV. MANNER OF FINANCING

The AZDOHS shall under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security grant # EMW-2017-SS-00033-S01 and CFDA #97.067:

- a. Provide up to **\$52,815** to the Subrecipient for services provided under Paragraph III.
- b. Payment made by the AZDOHS to the Subrecipient shall be on a reimbursement basis only and is conditioned upon receipt of proof of payment and applicable, accurate and complete reimbursement documents, as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS, to be submitted by the Subrecipient. A listing of acceptable documentation can be found at www.azdohs.gov. Payments will be contingent upon receipt of all reporting requirements of the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

It is understood and agreed that the total amount of the funds used under this Agreement shall be used only for the project as described in the application and award documentation. Therefore, should the project not be completed, the subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately. If the project is completed at a lower cost than the original budget called for, the amount reimbursed to the subrecipient shall be for only the amount of dollars actually spent by the subrecipient in accordance with the approved application. For any funds received under this Agreement for which expenditure is disallowed by an audit exemption or otherwise by the AZDOHS, the State, or Federal government, the Subrecipient shall reimburse said funds directly to the AZDOHS immediately.

VI. FINANCIAL AUDIT/PROGRAMMATIC MONITORING

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the record-keeping requirements and other requirements of A.R.S. section 35-214 and section 35-215.

- a) In addition, in compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. part 7501-7507), as amended by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104 to 156), the Subrecipient must have a Single Audit or program specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards) if the Subrecipient expends more than \$750,000 from Federal awards in its previous fiscal year. If the Subrecipient has expended more than \$750,000 in Federal dollars, a copy of the Subrecipient's single audit or program specific audit report for the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance is due annually to AZDOHS within nine (9) months of the Subrecipient's fiscal year end.
- b) Failure to comply with any requirements imposed as a result of an audit will suspend reimbursement by AZDOHS to the Subrecipient until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements. Additionally, the Subrecipient will not be eligible for any new awards until the Subrecipient is in compliance with all such requirements.
- c) Subrecipients who do not expend more than \$750,000 in Federal dollars in the previous fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years that fall within the period of performance must submit to AZDOHS via audits@azdohs.gov, a statement stating they do not meet the threshold and therefore do not have to complete a single audit or program specific audit.
- d) Subrecipient will be monitored periodically by AZDOHS, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that the project goals, objectives, performance requirements, timelines, milestone completion, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. Monitoring will be accomplished through a combination of office-based reviews and on-site monitoring visits. Monitoring can involve aspects of the work involved under this Agreement including but not limited to the review and analysis of financial, programmatic, equipment, performance, and administrative issues relative to each program and will identify areas where technical assistance and other support may be needed. Subrecipient shall participate in and cooperate with all such monitoring by AZDOHS, and shall provide access to all personnel, documents, and other records as may be requested from time to time by AZDOHS. Subrecipient also shall comply with all requests of AZDOHS that AZDOHS deems necessary to assure the parties' compliance with their obligations under this Agreement.

VII. APPLICABLE FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient must comply with the applicable Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO), Office of Management and Budget Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 2 CFR 200: Uniform Guidance. The NOFO for this program is hereby incorporated into your award agreement by reference. By accepting this award, the Subrecipient agrees that all allocation and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the requirements contained in the NOFO.

Where applicable and with prior written approval from AZDOHS/DHS/FEMA, HSGP Program recipients using funds for construction projects must comply with the *Davis-Bacon Act* (40 U.S.C. 3141 *et seq.*). Recipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers no less than the prevailing wages for laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the state in which the work is to be performed. Additional information regarding compliance with the *Davis-Bacon Act*, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website <http://www.dol.gov/compliance/laws/comp-dbra.htm>.

Insurance Coverage

The Subrecipient affirms the organization maintain insurance coverage as described in 2 CFR 200.310. The non-Federal (Subrecipient) entity must, at a minimum, provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to property owned by the non-Federal entity. Federally-owned property need not be insured unless required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

National Incident Management System (NIMS)

The Subrecipient agrees to remain in compliance with National Incident Management System (NIMS) implementation initiatives as outlined in the applicable NOFO.

Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation

The Subrecipient shall comply with Federal, State and Local environmental and historical preservation (EHP) regulations, laws and Executive Orders as applicable. Subrecipients proposing projects that have the potential to impact the environment, including but not limited to construction of communication towers, modification or renovation of existing buildings, structures and facilities, or new construction including replacement of facilities, must participate in the DHS/FEMA EHP review process. The EHP review process involves the submission of a detailed project description that explains the goals and objectives of the proposed project along with supporting documentation so that DHS/FEMA may determine whether the proposed project has the potential to impact environmental resources and/or historic properties. In some cases, DHS/FEMA is also required to consult with other regulatory agencies and the public in order to complete the review process. The EHP review process must be completed before funds are released to carry out the proposed project. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the Subrecipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any archeological resources are discovered, the Subrecipient shall immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA, AZDOHS and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. DHS/FEMA will not fund projects that are initiated without the required EHP review.

Additionally, all recipients are required to comply with DHS/FEMA EHP Policy Guidance. This EHP Policy Guidance can be found in FP 108-023-1, Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation Policy Guidance, and FP108-024-4, Environmental Planning and Historical Preservation Policy.

In addition to the above mentioned guidance documents, the following provisions must be adhered to:

Consultants/Trainers/Training Providers

Invoices for consultants/trainers/training providers must include at a minimum: a description of services; dates of services; number of hours for services performed; rate charged for services; and, the total cost of services performed. Consultant/trainer/training provider costs must be within the prevailing rates; must be obtained under consistent treatment with the procurement policies of the Subrecipient and 2 CFR 200; and shall not exceed the maximum of \$450 per day per consultant/trainer/training provider unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. In addition to the per day \$450 maximum amount, the consultant/trainer/training provider may be reimbursed reasonable travel, lodging, meal and incidental expenses not to exceed the State rate. Itemized receipts are required for lodging and travel reimbursements. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed costs other than travel, lodging, meals and incidentals on travel days for consultants/trainers/training providers.

Contractors/Subcontractors

The Subrecipient may enter into written subcontract(s) for performance of certain of its functions under the Agreement in accordance with terms established in 2 CFR 200 and the applicable NOFO. The Subrecipient agrees and understands that no subcontract that the Subrecipient enters into with respect to performance under this Agreement shall in any way relieve the Subrecipient of any responsibilities for performance of its duties. The Subrecipient shall give the AZDOHS immediate notice in writing by certified mail of any action or suit filed and prompt notice of any claim made against the Subrecipient by any subcontractor or vendor which, in the opinion of the Subrecipient, may result in litigation related in any way to this Agreement.

Travel Costs

All grant funds expended for travel, lodging, and meals and incidentals must be consistent with the subrecipient's policies and procedures; and the State of Arizona Accounting Manual (SAAM); must be applied uniformly to both federally financed and other activities of the agency; and will be reimbursed at the most restrictive allowability and rate. At no time will the Subrecipient's reimbursement(s) exceed the State rate established by the Arizona Department of Administration, General Accounting Office Travel Policies: <https://gao.az.gov>.

Procurement

The Subrecipient shall comply with its own procurement rules/policies and must also comply with Federal procurement rules/policies and all Arizona state procurement code provisions and rules. The Federal intent is that all Homeland Security Funds are awarded competitively. The Subrecipient shall not enter into a Noncompetitive (Sole or Single Source) Procurement Agreement, unless prior written approval is granted by the AZDOHS. The Noncompetitive Procurement Request Form and instructions are located on the AZDOHS website: www.azdohs.gov.

Training and Exercise

The Subrecipient agrees that any grant funds used for training and exercise must be in compliance with the applicable NOFO. All training must be included and approved in your application and/or approved through the DEMA/AZDOHS training request process prior to execution of training contract(s). All exercises must utilize and comply with the FEMA Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation and reporting. The Subrecipient agrees to:

- a) Submit an exercise summary and attendance/sign-in roster to AZDOHS with all related reimbursement requests.

- b) Email the After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) to the local County Emergency Manager, the AZDOHS Strategic Planner, and the Arizona Department of Military Affairs (DEMA) Exercise Branch within 90 days of completion of an exercise or as prescribed by the most current HSEEP guidance.

Nonsupplanting Agreement

The Subrecipient shall not use funds received under this Agreement to supplant Federal, State, Tribal or Local funds or other resources that would otherwise have been made available for this program/project. The Subrecipient may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt of expected receipt of Federal funds. Further, if a position created by a grant is filled from within, the vacancy created by this action must be filled within thirty (30) days. If the vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the Subrecipient must stop charging the grant for the new position. Upon filling the vacancy, the Subrecipient may resume charging for the grant position.

E-Verify

Compliance requirements for A.R.S. section 41-4401—immigration laws and E-Verify requirement.

- a) The Subrecipient warrants its compliance with all State and Federal immigration laws and regulations relating to its employees and to employees of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, including but not limited to A.R.S. section 23-214, Subsection A (that subsection reads: “After December 31, 2007, every employer, after hiring an employee, shall verify the employment eligibility of the employee through the E-Verify program”).
- b) A breach of a warranty by Subrecipient regarding compliance with immigration laws and regulations shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement and the Subrecipient may be subject to penalties to be determined at AZDOHS’s discretion, up to and including termination of this Agreement.
- c) The AZDOHS retains the legal right to inspect the papers of any Subrecipient employee who works on the Agreement, and to those of any employee of any contractor or subcontractor retained through Subrecipient to provide goods or services related to this Agreement, to ensure that the Subrecipient is complying with the warranty under paragraph (a) above.

Property Control

Effective control and accountability must be maintained by Subrecipient for all property/equipment purchased under this Agreement. The Subrecipient must adequately safeguard all such property/equipment and must assure that it is used for authorized purposes as described in the NOFO, grant application, and Code of Federal Regulations 2 CFR 200. The Subrecipient shall exercise caution in the use, maintenance, protection and preservation of such property.

- a) Property/equipment shall be used by the Subrecipient in the program or project for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the program or project continues to be supported by federal grant funds. Subrecipient is required to maintain and utilize equipment as outlined in 2 CFR 200.313 - Equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported to the AZDOHS.
- b) Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets:
 - 1. Nonexpendable Property/Equipment is property which has a continuing use, is not consumed in use, is of a durable nature with an expected service life of one or more years, has an acquisition cost of \$5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more, and does not become a fixture or lose its identity as a component of other equipment or systems.

2. A Capital Asset is any personal or real property, or fixture that has an acquisition cost of \$5,000 (Five Thousand Dollars) or more per unit and a useful life of more than one year.
- c) A Property Control Form (if applicable) shall be maintained for the entire scope of the program or project for which property was acquired through the end of its useful life and/or disposition. All Nonexpendable Property and Capital Assets must be included on the Property Control Form. The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly programmatic report. The Property Control Form can be located at www.azdohs.gov. The Subrecipient agrees to be subject to equipment monitoring and auditing by state or federal authorized representatives to verify information.
- d) A physical inventory of Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and Capital Assets must be taken and the results reconciled with the Property Control Form at least once every two years.
 1. A control system must be developed to ensure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated and reported to AZDOHS.
 2. Adequate maintenance procedures must be developed to keep the property in good condition.
- e) When Nonexpendable Property/Equipment and/or Capital Assets are no longer in operational use by the Subrecipient, an updated Property Control Form must be submitted to AZDOHS immediately. The disposition of equipment shall be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 CFR 200. If the Subrecipient is requesting disposition of Capital Assets for reasons other than theft, destruction, or loss, the Subrecipient must submit an Equipment Disposition Request Form and receive approval prior to the disposition. The Equipment Disposition Request Form can be found at www.azdohs.gov.

Allowable Costs

The allowability of costs incurred under this agreement shall be determined in accordance with the general principles of allowability and standards for selected cost items as set forth in the applicable Code of Federal Regulations, authorized equipment lists, and guidance documents referenced above.

- a) The Subrecipient agrees that grant funds for any indirect costs that may be incurred are in accordance with 2 CFR 200 and the applicable NOFO. Indirect costs must be applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS prior to expenditure and reimbursement.
- b) The Subrecipient agrees that grant funds are not to be expended for any Management and Administrative (M&A) costs that may be incurred by the Subrecipient for administering these funds unless explicitly applied for and approved in writing by the AZDOHS and shall be in compliance with the applicable NOFO.

VIII. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Federal Debarment and Suspension regulations as outlined in the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions." All recipients must comply with Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, and 2 CFR 200 Part 180 which provide protection against waste, fraud, and abuse by debarment or suspending those persons deemed irresponsible in their dealings with the Federal government.

IX. FUNDS MANAGEMENT

The Subrecipient must maintain funds received under this Agreement in separate ledger accounts and cannot mix these funds with funds from other sources. The Subrecipient must manage funds according to applicable Federal regulations for administrative requirements, costs principles, and audits.

The Subrecipient must maintain adequate business systems to comply with Federal requirements. The business systems that must be maintained are:

- Financial Management
- Procurement
- Personnel
- Property
- Travel

A system is adequate if it is 1) written; 2) consistently followed – it applies in all similar circumstances; and 3) consistently applied – it applies to all sources of funds.

X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Regular reports by the Subrecipient shall include:

a) Programmatic Reports

The Subrecipient shall provide quarterly programmatic reports to the AZDOHS within fifteen (15) calendar days of the last day of the quarter in which services are provided. The Subrecipient shall use the form provided by the AZDOHS to submit quarterly programmatic reports. The report shall contain such information as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. The Subrecipient shall use the Quarterly Programmatic Report form, which is posted at www.azdohs.gov. If the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented, and there will be no further updates, then the quarterly programmatic report for the quarter in which the project was completed will be sufficient as the final report. The report should be marked as final and should be inclusive of all necessary and pertinent information regarding the project as deemed necessary by the AZDOHS. Quarterly programmatic reports shall be submitted to the AZDOHS until the entire scope of the project is completed.

b) Subrecipients must provide substantial/detailed information as to the status of completion of the milestones included in the application (not applicable to Operation Stonegarden). Failure to adequately provide complete information will result in the Quarterly Report being rejected and resubmission will be required.

c) Quarterly Programmatic Reports are due:

January 15 (for the period from October 1– December 31)

April 15 (for the period from January 1 – March 31)

July 15 (for the period from April 1 – June 30)

October 15 (for the period from July 1 – September 30)

d) Final Quarterly Report:

The final quarterly report is due no more than fifteen (15) calendar days after the end of the performance period. Subrecipient may submit a final quarterly report prior to the end of the performance period if the scope of the project has been fully completed and implemented. The Property Control Form is due with the final quarterly report (if applicable).

e) Property Control Form – if applicable:

The Subrecipient shall provide the AZDOHS a copy of the Property Control Form with the final quarterly report.

- a. In case of equipment disposition:
The Property Control Form shall be updated and a copy provided to AZDOHS no more than forty-five (45) calendar days after equipment disposition, if applicable. The disposition of equipment must be in compliance with the AZDOHS Disposition Guidance and 2 CFR 200.313.

f) Financial Reimbursements

The Subrecipient shall provide AZDOHS request for reimbursement as frequently as monthly but not less than quarterly. Reimbursement requests are only required when expenses have been incurred. Reimbursement requests shall be submitted with the Reimbursement Form provided by the AZDOHS staff. The Subrecipient shall submit a final reimbursement request for expenses received and invoiced prior to the end of the termination of this Agreement no more than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the end of the Agreement. Requests for reimbursement received by AZDOHS later than **forty-five (45) calendar days** after the Agreement termination will not be paid. The final reimbursement request as submitted shall be marked as final.

Subrecipients will only be reimbursed for expenses that have been obligated, expended and received within the authorized Period of Performance as identified in Section II of this Agreement. Subrecipients are not authorized to obligate or expend funds prior to the start date of the Period of Performance. Any expenses obligated or expended prior to the Period of Performance start date will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed. Any expenses/services that occur beyond the Period of Performance (i.e. cell phone service) will be deemed unallowable and will not be reimbursed.

The AZDOHS requires that all requests for reimbursement are submitted via United States Postal Service, FedEx, UPS, etc. or in person. Reimbursement requests submitted via fax or by any electronic means will not be accepted.

The AZDOHS reserves the right to request and/or require any supporting documentation and/or information it feels necessary in order to process reimbursements. Subrecipient shall promptly provide AZDOHS with all such documents and/or information.

All reports shall be submitted to the contact person as described in Paragraph XXXVII, NOTICES, of this Agreement.

XI. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

The Subrecipient may not assign any rights hereunder without the express, prior written consent of both parties.

XII. AMENDMENTS

Any change in this Agreement including but not limited to the Description of Services and budget described herein, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal Agreement amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the Subrecipient and the AZDOHS. In the event of any new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules affecting this Agreement, the parties agree that the terms of this Agreement shall automatically incorporate the terms of such new legislation, laws, ordinances, or rules.

Any such amendment shall specify: 1) an effective date; 2) any increases or decreases in the amount of the Subrecipient's compensation, if applicable; 3) be titled as an "Amendment," and 4) be signed by the parties identified in the preceding paragraph. The Subrecipient expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method of communication, including any other document, correspondence, act, or oral communication by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification or supplementation to this Agreement.

XIII. US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AGREEMENT ARTICLES

Article A – Acceptance of Post Award Changes

In the event FEMA determines that changes are necessary to this Agreement after it has been entered into, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, the Subrecipient will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds by Subrecipient will constitute Subrecipient's acceptance of the changes to this Agreement and the incorporation of such changes into this Agreement.

Article B - Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award

When original or replacement equipment acquired in conjunction with this Agreement by the Subrecipient is no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by DHS/FEMA, the Subrecipient must request instructions from DHS/FEMA via AZDOHS by submitting an Equipment Disposition Request Form in order to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 CFR section 200.313.

Article C - DHS Specific Acknowledgements and Assurances

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees—and agrees to require any contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees acknowledge and agree—to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

1. Subrecipient hereby agrees to cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by DHS.
2. Subrecipient hereby agrees to give DHS access to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by DHS regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.
3. Subrecipient hereby agrees to submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate DHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.
4. Subrecipient hereby agrees to comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.
5. If, during the past three years, the Subrecipient has been accused of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status, the Subrecipient shall provide a list of all such proceedings, pending or completed, including outcome and copies of settlement agreements to the DHS financial assistance office and the DHS Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (CRCL) by email at crcl@hq.dhs.gov or by mail at U.S. Department of Homeland Security Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties Building 410, Mail Stop #0190 Washington, D.C. 20528.
6. In the event any court or administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination by Subrecipient (or any of its contractors or subcontractors involved in providing goods or services under this Agreement) on grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status against the recipient, or the recipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, Subrecipient must forward a copy of the complaint and findings to the DHS financial assistance office and the CRCL office by email or mail at the addresses listed above.

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that the United States has the right to seek

judicial enforcement of these obligations.

Article D - Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges that it must obtain DHS's approval prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

Article E - USA Patriot Act of 2001

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. section 175–175c.

Article F - Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the government-wide award term which implements Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. section 7104). The award term is located at 2 CFR Part 175.

Article G - Lobbying Prohibitions

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with 31 U.S.C. section 1352, and acknowledges and agrees that none of the funds provided under this Agreement may be used to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency (whether State or Federal), a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any Federal action concerning the award or renewal.

Article H - Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

In accordance with Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. section 2225(a), the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with Federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. section 2225.

Article I - Fly America Act of 1974

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the following Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers: Travel supported by U.S. Government funds requirement, which states preference for the use of U.S. flag air carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. section 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974 (49 U.S.C. section 40118) and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B138942.

Article J - Federal Debt Status

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any Federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. See OMB Circular A-129.

Article K - False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of 31 U.S.C. section 3729 which set forth that no recipient of federal payments shall submit a false claim for payment. See also 38 U.S.C. sections 3801-3812 which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.

Article L - Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular Federal award, provided for in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other Federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal awards, or for other reasons. However, this prohibition would not preclude a Subrecipient from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more Federal awards in accordance with existing Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

Article M - Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. section 701 et seq.), which requires that all organizations receiving grants from any Federal agency agree to maintain a drug-free workplace. The Subrecipient must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 CFR Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 CFR Part 182) of sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 USC 8101-8107).

Article N - Copyright

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. sections 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of Government sponsorship (including award number) to any work first produced under Federal financial assistance awards.

Article O - Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that if it collects PII, it is required to have a publicly-available privacy policy that describes what PII they collect, how they use the PII, whether they share PII with third parties, and how individuals may have their PII corrected where appropriate. Award recipients may also find as a useful resource the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy template respectively.

Article P - Activities Conducted Abroad

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must ensure that project activities carried on outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article Q - Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must acknowledge its use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Article R - Assurances, Administrative Requirements and Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must complete OMB Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs as applicable. Certain assurances in this document may not be applicable to this Agreement, and the awarding agency may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Please contact the program awarding office if you have any questions.

Article S - Age Discrimination Act of 1975

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. section 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article T - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall comply with all State and Federal equal opportunity and non-discrimination requirements and conditions of employment, including but not limited to Arizona Executive Order 2009-9 and the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. sections 12101–12213).

Article U - Civil Rights Act of 1964 - Title VI

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. section 2000d et seq.), codified at 6 CFR Part 21 and 44 CFR Part 7, which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article V - Civil Rights Act of 1968

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. section 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 CFR Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features (see 24 CFR section 100.201).

Article W - Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance <https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited> and additional resources on <http://www.lep.gov>.

Article X - SAFECOM

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that recipients who receive awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Article Y - Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. section 1681 et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These regulations are codified at 6 CFR Part 17 and 44 CFR Part 19.

Article Z - Rehabilitation Act of 1973

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. section 794, as amended, which

provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These requirements pertain to the provision of benefits or services as well as to employment.

Article AA - Energy Policy and Conservation Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the requirements of 42 U.S.C. section 6201 which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

Article AB - Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Unless otherwise provided by law, the Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, Pub. L. No. 96-517, as amended, and codified in 35 U.S.C. section 200 et seq., and that it is subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from financial assistance awards are in 37 CFR Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause in 37 CFR section 401.14.

Article AC - Procurement of Recovered Materials

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and that the requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article AD - Terrorist Financing

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and U.S. law that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. It is the legal responsibility of the Subrecipient to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

Article AE - Whistleblower Protection Act

The Subrecipient hereby acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C section 2409, 41 U.S.C. 4712, and 10 U.S.C. section 2324, 41 U.S.C. section 4304 and 4310.

Article AF - Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance

If the total value of your currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all Federal assistance offices exceeds \$10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this Federal award, you must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and, Performance Matters located at 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article AG - Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

All Subrecipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 CFR Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the terms and conditions of your award.

Article AH - Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

All Subrecipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official Government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the federal government.

Article AI – Buy American and Hire American

All Subrecipients are required to comply with any application provisions of the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. Sections 8301 through 8305), and any other applicable statutes, regulations, or rules that require, or provide a preference for, the purchase or acquisition of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.

Article AJ – Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. All Subrecipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 CFR Part 19 and other applicable statutes, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual DHS programs.

Article AK – National Environmental Policy Act

All Subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which requires Subrecipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XIV. OFFSHORE PERFORMANCE OF WORK PROHIBITED

Due to security and identity protection concerns, all services under this Agreement shall be performed within the borders of the United States. All storage and processing of information shall be performed within the borders of the United States. This provision applies to work performed by the Subrecipient's contractors and subcontractors at all tiers.

XV. AGREEMENT RENEWAL

This Agreement shall not bind nor purport to bind the AZDOHS for any contractual commitment in excess of the original Agreement period.

XVI. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE

If the AZDOHS in good faith has reason to believe that the Subrecipient does not intend to, or is unable to perform or continue performing under this Agreement, the AZDOHS may demand in writing that the Subrecipient give a written assurance of intent to perform. If the Subrecipient fails to provide written assurance within the number of days specified in the demand, the AZDOHS at its option may terminate this Agreement.

XVII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The AZDOHS may, by written notice to the Subrecipient, immediately cancel this Agreement without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. section 38-511 if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the State or its subdivisions (unit of Local Government) is an employee or agent of any other party in any capacity or a consultant to any other party to the Agreement with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. Such cancellation shall be effective when the parties to the Agreement receive written notice from the AZDOHS, unless the notice specifies a later time.

XVIII. THIRD PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

The Subrecipient hereby assigns to the State of Arizona any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Subrecipient toward fulfillment of this Agreement.

XIX. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

Every payment obligation of the AZDOHS under this Agreement is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligations under A.R.S. section 35-154. If the funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Agreement, the AZDOHS may terminate this Agreement at the end of the period for which funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the AZDOHS in the event this provision is exercised, and the AZDOHS shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph, including purchases and/or contracts entered into by the Subrecipient in the execution of this Agreement.

XX. FORCE MAJEURE

If either party hereto is delayed or prevented from the performance of any act required in this Agreement by reason of acts of God, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, civil disorder, or other causes without fault and beyond the control of the party obligated, performance of such act will be excused for the period of the delay.

XXI. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Any term or provision of this Agreement that is hereafter declared contrary to any current or future law, order, regulation, or rule, or which is otherwise invalid, shall be deemed stricken from this Agreement without impairing the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

XXII. ARBITRATION

In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, written notice of the dispute must be provided to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days of the events giving the rise to the dispute. Any claim made by or against the State or any of its political subdivisions (including but not limited to AZDOHS) relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the administrative claims process. In the event that the parties would otherwise be in court and/or if A.R.S. section 12-1518 applies, the parties shall proceed in arbitration through the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), with the arbitrator to be selected pursuant to AAA rules and the arbitration to be conducted according to the applicable AAA rules, and with the costs of arbitration (including but not limited to the arbitrator's fees and costs) to be divided 50/50 between the parties, subject to reallocation between the parties by the arbitrator. In the event that the parties become involved in litigation with each other relating to this Agreement for any reason in any other forum, both parties agree to have any claim(s) resolved in arbitration on the terms set forth in this part XXII. Any arbitration award may be enforced through the Maricopa County Superior Court or the U.S. District Court located in Phoenix, Arizona.

XXIII. GOVERNING LAW AND CONTRACT INTERPRETATION

- a) This Agreement shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Arizona.
- b) This Agreement is intended by the parties as a final and complete expression of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall supplement or explain any terms in this document.
- c) Either party's failure to insist on strict performance of any term or condition of the Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of that term or condition even if the party accepting or acquiescing in the nonconforming performance knows of the nature of the performance and fails to object.

XXIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and may not be changed or added to except by a writing signed by all parties hereto in conformity with Paragraph XII, AMENDMENTS. The Subrecipient agrees to

comply with any such amendment within ten (10) business days of receipt of a fully executed amendment. All prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, and understandings of the parties, oral, written, pertaining to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded or merged herein.

XXV. LICENSING

The Subrecipient, unless otherwise exempted by law, shall obtain and maintain all licenses, permits, and authority necessary to perform those acts it is obligated to perform under this Agreement.

XXVI. SECTARIAN REQUESTS

Funds disbursed pursuant to this Agreement may not be expended for any sectarian purpose or activity, including sectarian worship or instruction in violation of the United States or Arizona Constitutions.

XXVII. ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OF AGREEMENT

The Subrecipient shall not advertise or publish information for commercial benefit concerning this Agreement without the written approval of the AZDOHS.

XXVIII. OWNERSHIP OF INFORMATION, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED MATERIAL

The AZDOHS reserves the right to review and approve any publications funded or partially funded through this Agreement. All publications funded or partially funded through this Agreement shall recognize the AZDOHS and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. The U.S. Department of Homeland Security and the AZDOHS shall have full and complete rights to reproduce, duplicate, disclose, perform, and otherwise use all materials prepared under this Agreement.

The Subrecipient agrees that any report, printed matter, or publication (written, visual, or sound, but excluding press releases, newsletters, and issue analyses) issued by the Subrecipient describing programs or projects funded in whole or in part with Federal funds shall contain the following statement:

"This document was prepared under a grant from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security."

The Subrecipient also agrees that one copy of any such publication, report, printed matter, or publication shall be submitted to the AZDOHS to be placed on file and distributed as appropriate to other potential subrecipients or interested parties. The AZDOHS may waive the requirement for submission of any specific publication upon submission of a request providing justification from the Subrecipient.

The AZDOHS and the Subrecipient recognize that research resulting from this Agreement has the potential to become public information. However, prior to the termination of this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees that no research-based data resulting from this Agreement shall be published or otherwise distributed in any form without express written permission from the AZDOHS and possibly the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. It is also agreed that any report or printed matter completed as a part of this agreement is a work for hire and shall not be copyrighted by the Subrecipient.

XXIX. CLOSED-CAPTIONS OF PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Any television public service announcement that is produced or funded in whole or in part by the Subrecipient shall include closed captioning of the verbal content of such announcement.

XXX. INDEMNIFICATION

Each party (as "Indemnitor") agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party (as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Claims") arising out of bodily injury of any person (including death) or property damage, but only to the extent that such Claims which result in vicarious/derivative liability to the Indemnitee are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the Indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers. The State of Arizona, (AZDOHS) is self-insured per A.R.S. 41-621.

In addition, should Subrecipient utilize a contractor(s) and subcontractor(s), the indemnification clause between Subrecipient and contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) shall include the following:

Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the (insert name of other governmental entity) and the State of Arizona, and any jurisdiction or agency issuing any permits for any work arising out of this Agreement, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter referred to as "Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the contractor or any of the directors, officers, agents, or employees or subcontractors of such contractor. This indemnity includes any claim or amount arising out of or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law or arising out of the failure of such contractor to conform to any federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation or court decree. It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by such contractor from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that such contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. Additionally on all applicable insurance policies, contractor and its subcontractors shall name the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees as an additional insured and also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State.

XXXI. TERMINATION

- a) All parties reserve the right to terminate the Agreement in whole or in part due to the failure of the Subrecipient or AZDOHS to comply with any term or condition of the Agreement, to acquire and maintain all required insurance policies, bonds, licenses, and permits or to make satisfactory progress in performing the Agreement. The staff of either party shall provide a written thirty (30) day advance notice of the termination and the reasons for it.
- b) If the Subrecipient chooses to terminate the Agreement before the grant deliverables have been met then the AZDOHS reserves the right to collect all reimbursements distributed to the Subrecipient.
- c) The AZDOHS may, upon termination of this Agreement, procure, on terms and in the manner that it deems appropriate, materials or services to replace those under this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall be liable to the AZDOHS for any excess costs incurred by the AZDOHS in procuring materials or services in substitution for those due from the Subrecipient.

XXXII. CONTINUATION OF PERFORMANCE THROUGH TERMINATION

The Subrecipient shall continue to perform, in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement, up to the date of termination, as directed in the termination notice.

XXXIII. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS

The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define, limit, enlarge, or otherwise affect the scope, construction, or interpretation of this Agreement or any of its provisions.

XXXIV. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, copies, or duplicate originals. Each such counterpart, copy, or duplicate original shall be deemed an original, and collectively they shall constitute one agreement.

XXXV. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT

Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Agreement.

XXXVI. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- a) The Subrecipient must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements.
- b) The Subrecipient acknowledges that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and the AZDOHS reserve a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (a) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a subrecipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The Subrecipient shall consult with the AZDOHS regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.
- c) The Subrecipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, state/national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this agreement.
- d) The Subrecipient is prohibited from transferring funds between programs (e.g., State Homeland Security Program, Urban Area Security Initiative, Operation Stonegarden).

XXXVII. NOTICES

Any and all notices, requests, demands, or communications by either party to this Agreement, pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing, be delivered in person, or shall be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses:

Arizona Department of Homeland Security
1700 West Washington Street, Suite 210
Phoenix, AZ 85007

The Subrecipient shall address all programmatic and reimbursement notices relative to this Agreement to the appropriate AZDOHS staff; contact information at www.azdohs.gov.

The AZDOHS shall address all notices relative to this Agreement to:

Chief Roy W. Minter, Jr.

Enter Title, First & Last Name Above
Peoria Police Department

Enter Agency Name Above
8351 W. Cinnabar Avenue

Enter Street Address Above
Peoria, AZ 85345

Enter City, State, ZIP Above

XXXVIII. IN WITNESS WHEREOF

The parties hereto agree to execute this Agreement.

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE

Peoria Police Department

Enter Agency Name Above

Authorized Signature Above
Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police

Print Name & Title Above

Enter Date Above

FOR AND BEHALF OF THE

Arizona Department of Homeland Security

Gilbert M. Orrantia
Director

Date

(Complete and mail two original documents to the Arizona Department of Homeland Security.)

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 10C.

Date Prepared: 9/28/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police
SUBJECT: Grants, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, Highway Safety Projects

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to authorize the acceptance of funding from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety for five grants to include: DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement (\$60,000); DUI Abatement (\$30,000); Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement (\$31,716); Selective Traffic Enforcement (\$38,204); and Motorcycle Safety Enforcement (\$12,734).

Background/Summary:

The Peoria Police Department desires to accept funding provided by the Governor's Office of Highway Safety in the amount of \$172,654. Funding has been provided for the five grants detailed below.

DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement: Funding in the amount of \$60,000 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) to enhance DUI/Impaired driving enforcement throughout the City of Peoria. These funds will allow personnel to conduct intensive patrols during identified holidays and special events where there is an increase of alcohol consumption, as well as continue participation in multi-agency DUI task force operations.

DUI Abatement: Funding in the amount of \$30,000 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) to enhance DUI enforcement throughout the City of Peoria. This funding will be used to allow personnel to coordinate task force operations, develop task force schedules, and secure the commitment of participating jurisdictions for additional task force resources.

Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Education: Funding in the amount of \$31,716 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) and to purchase supplies for pedestrian and bicycle safety enforcement and education throughout the City of Peoria. This funding will be used for back-to-school and school bus zone enforcement projects, partnering with the Peoria Unified School District to identify school bus loading and passing violations, and holding bike rodeos throughout the year.

Selective Traffic Enforcement Programs (STEP): Funding in the amount of \$38,204 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) to enhance STEP enforcement throughout the City of Peoria. Traffic services and speed control will be the focus of these STEP programs.

Motorcycle Safety Training and Education: Funding in the amount of \$12,734 has been provided to support personnel services (overtime) to enhance motorcycle safety training and education throughout the City of Peoria. This funding will allow personnel to educate both novice and experienced riders about inherent safety concerns surrounding the operation of motorcycles. This will be done by providing classroom and hands-on instruction to motorcycle operators in a controlled environment.

These grants provide funding through September 2018. Media releases emphasizing the importance of these programs and specifying that funding is provided by the Governor's Office of Highway Safety will be developed and distributed as needed.

Previous Actions:

City Council has previously accepted grants from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. This will be the 14th consecutive year that the Peoria Police Department has received grant funding from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

Options:

A: Accept five grant awards with funding totaling the amount of \$172,654 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety and approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$172,654 from the Proposed Grants Contingency Account to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant Accounts.

B: Choose not to accept the five grants from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety, which would reduce the total number of hours and materials used for enforcement and education efforts in the city of Peoria.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) authorize the City Manager to accept five grants totaling the amount of \$172,654 from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) for various enforcement and education efforts; and (b) approve a budget amendment in the amount of \$172,654 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to various Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant accounts.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request a budget adjustment of \$172,654 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account (7990-

7990-570000) to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Grant Accounts (7515-7765-various), thus providing expenditure authority in the amount of \$172,654. The accounts are as follows:

Account #	Description	Amount
7515-7765-510200	Wages-Overtime	\$167,681
7515-7765-530019	Operational Supplies/Equipment	\$4,973
Total		\$172,654

Narrative:

Once approved by City Council, the grant contracts will be executed as needed.

ATTACHMENTS:

Grant Contract 2018-405d-032 (DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement)

Grant Contract 2018-DUIAC-E-091 (DUI Abatement)

Grant Contract 2018-405h-008 (Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Education)

Grant Contract 2018-PTS-046 (Selective Traffic Enforcement)

Grant Contract 2018-MC-002 (Motorcycle Safety Enforcement)

Contact Name and Number:

Donna Martin, (623) 773-7018

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
HIGHWAY SAFETY

STATE OF ARIZONA

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

FAIN: 69A3751830000405dAZM		CFDA: 20.616
1. APPLICANT AGENCY Peoria Police Department	GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER: 2018-405d-032	
ADDRESS 8351 West Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345	PROGRAM AREA: 405d	
2. GOVERNMENTAL UNIT City of Peoria	AGENCY CONTACT: James Willis	
ADDRESS 8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345	3. PROJECT TITLE: DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement	
4. GUIDELINES: 405d		
5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT: Federal 405d funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.		
6. BUDGET COST CATEGORY	Project Period FFY 2018	
I. Personnel Services	\$60,000.00	
II. Employee Related Expenses	\$0.00	
III. Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00	
IV. Travel In-State	\$0.00	
V. Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00	
VI. Materials and Supplies	\$0.00	
VII. Capital Outlay	\$0.00	
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	\$60,000.00	
PROJECT PERIOD	FROM: Effective Date (Date of GOHS Director Signature)	TO: 09-30-2018
CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	FROM: 10-01-2017	TO: 09-30-2018
TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: \$60,000.00		
A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.		

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:**Agency Background:**

Number of sworn officers: 196

Total Population in city/town or county: 171,234

Total Road Mileage: Highway: Local: 1,534 Total: 1,534

	2016	2015	2014
Total Crashes	2742	2270	2183
Total Injury Crashes	863	674	606
Total Fatal Crashes	13	11	11
Total Alcohol-related Crashes	130	120	96
Total Alcohol-related Serious Injuries	86	43	69
Total Alcohol-related Fatalities	3	7	6
Total Speed-related Crashes	857	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Fatalities	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats

The data above represents: County ☐ City/Town ☒

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

Whenever the Peoria Police Department (Peoria PD) identifies a large-scale event where alcohol consumption will take place, additional officers are provided to detect and apprehend impaired drivers. Not only does the Peoria PD identify special events in the City of Peoria, but also in the neighboring City of Glendale. Glendale's major entertainment area, Westgate City Center, is just south of Peoria. Sports and entertainment events, as well as traffic from restaurants and bars create more DUI drivers in Peoria. Although the Peoria PD has dedicated two traffic officers to focus on DUI enforcement during the evening hours, regular staffing is challenged to proactively address impaired driving.

Agency Funding:

Federal 405d funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

Peoria PD will utilize the funds to sustain the diligent DUI enforcement and education efforts that have shown so much success over the past several years. Peoria PD would like to continue to be an active member of the West Valley DUI Task Force partnership and deploy additional officers for DUI enforcement. The department will deploy additional officers during identified holidays and events where there will be an increase of alcohol consumption.

PROJECT MEASURES:**Agency Goals:**

To decrease the number of impaired-related crashes 5% from 130 during calendar year 2016 to 123 by December 31, 2018.

To decrease fatalities in impaired-related crashes 33% from 3 in calendar year 2016 to 2 by December 31, 2018.

To decrease serious injuries in impaired-related crashes 6% from 86 in calendar year 2016 to 81 by December 31, 2018.

Contract Objectives:

To participate in a minimum of 25 DUI saturation patrols per quarter during FFY 2018.

To participate in a minimum of 5 DUI task force operations per quarter during FFY 2018.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Increase the number of DUI/Impaired driving arrests from 373 in 2016 to 450 by December 31, 2017.

2. Conduct one DUI education session at each of the four high schools in Peoria prior to the close of the grant period on September 30, 2018.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 405d funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to Impaired Driving Enforcement including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the Impaired Driving Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Impaired Driving Program goal is to reduce the incidences of alcohol and drug related driving fatalities and injuries through enforcement, education, and public awareness throughout the State of Arizona. Law enforcement personnel participating in Impaired Driving Enforcement/DUI activities including, DUI Task Force details under this program, shall be HGN/SFST certified.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of DUI/Impaired Driving in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for DUI/Impaired Driving Enforcement Activities

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

BAC TESTING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Alcohol impairment is a major contributing factor in fatality and serious injury motor vehicle collisions. Accurate data on alcohol involvement is essential to understanding the full extent of the role of alcohol and to assess progress toward reducing impaired driving.

Each law enforcement agency that receives an enforcement-related grant is required to ensure that accurate data on all drivers involved is reported. Failure to comply may result in withholding funds and cancellation of the enforcement contract until this requirement is met.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving Federal funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
 - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2017)	January 30, 2018
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2018)	April 20, 2018
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2018)	July 20, 2018
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2018)	October 15, 2018
Final Statement of Accomplishments	October 15, 2018

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

NOTE: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Roy Minter, Chief, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

James Willis, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Rhonda Melancon, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	Type of Monitoring:
Under \$50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
\$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
\$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than \$25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly

	Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	\$60,000.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE)	\$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	\$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS		*\$60,000.00

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of \$60,000.00.

**QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT
(Submitted to GOHS)**

Reporting Period

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT ACTIVITY	AGENCY ACTIVITY
Total Contacts (Traffic Stops)		
Total Sober Designated Drivers Contacted		
Total Know Your Limit Contacts		
TOTAL DUI ARRESTS		
Total DUI Aggravated		
Total DUI Misdemeanor		
Total DUI Extreme (.15 or Above)		
Under 21 DUI Arrests		
Average BAC		
Minor Consumption / Possession Citations		
Total DUI Drug Arrests		
30-Day Vehicle Impounds		
Seat Belt Citations		
Child Restraint Citations		
Criminal Speed Citations		
Reckless Driving Citations		
Civil Speed Citations		
Other Citations (Except Speed)		
Other Arrests		
Participating Officer/Deputies (Cumulative)		

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

- A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.
- B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.
- D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

- A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

- B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.
- C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

- A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.
- B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.
- D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.
- E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.

B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. "Common Rule" and OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised)

"Common Rule" (49 CFR Part 18): Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments

OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised): Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

- A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;
- B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 and herein;
- C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;
- D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and
- E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.
- F. If AGENCY fails or refuses to comply with its undertaking as set forth in these provisions, STATE or the USDOT may take any or all of the following actions:
 - 1. Cancel, terminate, or suspend, in whole or in part, the agreement, contract, or other arrangement with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; and
 - 2. Refrain from extending any further Federal financial assistance to AGENCY under the Highway Safety Program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from AGENCY.
- G. Pursuant to the requirement of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), AGENCY must operate this Highway Safety Project so that it is accessible and otherwise non-discriminatory to handicapped persons.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

- A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.
- B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not

complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

- A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.
- B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.
- C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.
- D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.
- E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**Acceptance of Condition**

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.
- D. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms *covered transaction*, *debarment*, *suspension*, *ineligible*, *lower tier*, *participant*, *person*, *primary tier*, *principal*, and *voluntarily excluded*, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the list of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

- I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

- A. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principal:
 - 1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- B. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its

certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

- D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS**1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Federal Identification Number: _____

3. REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

(Agency)

(Address)

(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

(DUNS #)

(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned will require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 USC §1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:

Roy Minter, Chief
Peoria Police Department

Date

Telephone

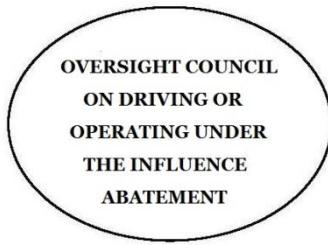
***Signature of Authorized Official of
Governmental Unit:***

Jeff Tyne, City Manager
City of Peoria

Date

Telephone

24



DUI ABATEMENT GRANT PROGRAM GRANT AGREEMENT



Douglas A. Ducey
Governor

The Oversight Council on Driving or Operating Under the Influence Abatement is hereafter referred to as the DUI Abatement Council, DUIAC or Council in this agreement. This page and the DUIAC Project Director's Manual incorporated herein by reference constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto unless deviation is authorized in writing by the DUI Abatement Council.

APPLICANT AGENCY

Peoria Police Department

ADDRESS

8351 West Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

City of Peoria

ADDRESS

8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345

AGREEMENT NUMBER

DUIAC-E-091

PROGRAM AREA

Enforcement

AGENCY CONTACT

James Willis

PROJECT TITLE

DUI Enforcement

BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:

State DUI Abatement (E) funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance DUI Enforcement throughout City of Peoria.

BUDGET

COST CATEGORY

Project Period
SFY 2018 - 2019

I.	Personnel Services	\$30,000.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses	\$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	\$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS		\$30,000.00

PROJECT PERIOD

FROM: Effective Date (*Date of DUIAC
Chairman Signature*)

TO: 09-30-2018

CURRENT GRANT PERIOD

FROM: 10-01-2017

TO: 09-30-2018

TOTAL DUI ABATEMENT FUNDS OBLIGATED FOR THIS AGREEMENT PERIOD: \$30,000.00

A political subdivision or state agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this agreement must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded agreement.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:**Agency Background:**

The City of Peoria was incorporated in 1954 and is located approximately seven miles northwest of Phoenix in Maricopa County. As one of the fastest growing cities in the country, the population of Peoria has increased from 108,364 in 2000 to 167,540 in 2016. This dramatic growth in population has resulted in a significant increase in vehicle traffic on its roadways. To accommodate the increase in traffic, Peoria built an additional 178 linear miles of roadway from 2000 to 2009, which is an increase of 33% of roadway throughout the nearly 180 square miles that comprise the City of Peoria. The city is bisected by four state highways, which makes Peoria a highly accessible location. Currently, there are more than 583 linear miles of roadway within the City of Peoria with more being developed. Peoria is diverse in terms of demographics. The population median age is 37 years old, with a median household income of \$74,985 per year. Peoria's largest increase in new roadway construction is the result of the development of new residential communities. From 2000 to 2007, residential streets alone accounted for 124 miles of new roadway construction. To accommodate the increased population, more schools were built. Currently, there are 23 elementary schools in Peoria that accommodate a kindergarten through 8th grade (K-8) student population of nearly 21,900. The Peoria Police Department (Peoria PD) consists of 296 employees who support a strong community oriented policing philosophy which shapes the way Peoria PD conducts daily business. With 195 authorized sworn positions, Peoria PD has approximately 1.16 officers per 1,000 residents. Other cities have indicated ratios of 2.01 officers per 1,000 residents (Phoenix), and 2.07 officers per 1,000 residents (Tempe).

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

Impaired drivers continue to be an area of concern for the Peoria PD. For years, Peoria PD has been working diligently to deal with the DUI offenses originating from the bars and restaurants in the Peoria Entertainment District. The development of the Southern Entertainment District along the southern border of Peoria and Glendale added to its DUI enforcement challenges. Sporting events at the University of Phoenix Stadium and concerts at Gila River Arena bring their own challenges. The egress plan for these events direct traffic north on 91st Avenue and 99th Avenue to Northern Avenue which is the southern portion of the City of Peoria. Also factored in is the recent growth in the northern portion of Peoria (in the area of 8300 W. Deer Valley) that has brought more businesses that serve alcohol. Whenever Peoria PD identifies a large-scale event where alcohol consumption will take place, additional officers are provided to detect and apprehend impaired drivers. Not only does the Peoria PD identify special events in the City of Peoria, but also in the neighboring City of Glendale. Glendale's major entertainment area, Westgate City Center, is just south of Peoria. Sports and entertainment events, as well as traffic from restaurants and bars create more DUI drivers in Peoria. Although Peoria PD has dedicated two traffic officers to focus on DUI enforcement during the evening hours, regular staffing is challenged to proactively address impaired driving.

Agency Funding:

State DUI Abatement (E) funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance DUI Enforcement throughout City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem with Funding:

Peoria PD will develop a task force schedule and secure the commitment of needed resources by participating jurisdictions. Federal funds will support personnel services (overtime) to enhance DUI enforcement throughout the City of Peoria and resume its DUI deterrence activities.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

State DUI Abatement (E) funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance DUI Enforcement throughout City of Peoria. The following goals and objectives shall be accomplished as a result of this funding:

Impaired Driving or Operating - Enforcement

Expenditures of funding pertaining to Impaired Driving or Operating Enforcement or Innovative Programs including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials & Supplies, Capital Equipment and/or Travel In and Out of State shall comply with the Impaired Driving or Operating Program Goals of the DUI Abatement Council in conjunction with those provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Impaired Driving or Operating Program Goal is to reduce the incidence of alcohol and drug related driving or operating, fatalities and injuries through enforcement, education and public awareness and through innovative programs throughout the State of Arizona. Law Enforcement personnel participating in Impaired Driving or Operating Enforcement/DUI activities including DUI Task Force details under this program shall be HGN/SFST certified. This is not a requirement for those participating in DUI Innovative programs.

MEDIA RELEASE

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans and relevant data. **The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement and the high cost of DUI / Alcohol in terms of money, criminal and human consequences.**

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained DUI enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all task force enforcement statistics in which they participate to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) on time and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your agency, or a cancellation and return of unexpended advanced funding.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures as follows to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services – To support Overtime for Impaired Driver or Operator Activities

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are required to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award upon receipt of the executed agreement. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the DUI Abatement Council at the same time it is sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Oversight Council on Driving or Operating Under the Influence Abatement.

BAC TESTING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Alcohol impairment is a major contributing factor in fatality and serious injury motor vehicle collisions. Accurate data on alcohol involvement is essential to understanding the full extent of the role of alcohol and to assess progress toward reducing impaired driving.

Arizona is presently and consistently below the documented average among the states in the Blood Alcohol (BAC) testing of drivers involved in fatal motor vehicle collisions.

Each law enforcement agency that receives an enforcement-related grant is required to ensure that this accurate data on all drivers involved are reported. Failure to comply may result in withholding funds and cancellation of the enforcement contract until this requirement is met.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving state funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure that the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on agreement grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each respective quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned project coordinator. It is critical that the on-line report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
 - **Signatures must include Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
2018-1 Quarterly Report (October 1 to December 31)	January 31, 2018
2018-2 Quarterly Report (January 1 to March 31)	April 30, 2018
2018-3 Quarterly Report (April 1 to June 30)	July 31, 2018
2018-4 Quarterly Report (July 1 to September 30)	October 31, 2018
Final Statement of Accomplishment	October 31, 2018

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and submitted by mail** to the DUI Abatement Council at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Quarterly Report title is based on the 3 month calendar period (Year-Calendar Quarter). **Note:** All law enforcement agencies must enter enforcement activity into the on-line GOHS DUI Reporting System

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the DUI Abatement Council **no later than 30 days following the agreement end date**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined DUI Abatement Council reporting requirements may result in withholding of state funds or termination of the agreement and return of any unexpended advanced funds.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Roy Minter, Chief, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

James Willis, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Shane Radford, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Project Director shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI) with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety at a minimum on a quarterly basis in correlation with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand with appropriate supporting documentation, delivered to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted after thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the Agreement end date. **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date will not be reimbursed and the agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

The RCI template and instructions are available on the Governor's Office of Highway Safety website at <http://www.azgohs.gov/grant-opportunities/>. Failure to meet the reporting requirements may be cause to terminate the project.

PROJECT MONITORING:

DUI Abatement Council grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the agreement project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents a good opportunity for developing partnerships, sharing information and providing assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring also serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning, and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Requests for Cost Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project-grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount	Type of Monitoring
Under \$50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference.
\$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
\$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than \$25,000.00 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal Review of all written documentation related to agreement project including but not limited to agreement, quarterly reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person/s contacted and the results. Serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings or areas of improvement, concern or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including but not limited to agreement, quarterly reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings or areas of improvement, concern or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including but not limited to agreement, quarterly reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings or areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large capital outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the Agreement period. Contracted projects displaying any problems might need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to assure the effective and administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases etc)

In addition, the designated project administrator will assure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

All findings will be documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form and placed in the grantee's respective state file. Findings will be discussed with the grantee designated agreement representative (project administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance will be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the project coordinator. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The Project Period shall commence on the date the DUI Abatement Council Chairman or GOHS Director in the Chairman's stead, signs the DUI Abatement Grant Agreement and terminates at the end of one year on the date as indicated on the DUI Abatement Council Grant Agreement.

DURATION:

Agreements shall be effective on the date the DUI Abatement Council Chairman or GOHS Director in the Chairman's stead, signs the agreement and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time period specified and needs an extension, a typed extension request shall be signed by the Project Director on the Agency's letterhead and submitted via mail or hand delivered to the Chairman of the DUI Abatement Council at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety within ninety (90) days before the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the contract to the Chairman of the DUI Abatement Council on Agency letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail to the GOHS office. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the agreement. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the agreement shall be released back to the DUI Abatement Fund.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	\$30,000.00
----	-------------------------------	-------------

DUI Enforcement Overtime

II.	Employee Related Expenses	\$0.00
-----	---------------------------	--------

III.	Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
------	-----------------------------------	--------

IV.	Travel In-State	\$0.00
-----	-----------------	--------

V.	Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
----	---------------------	--------

VI.	Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
-----	------------------------	--------

VII.	Capital Outlay	\$0.00
------	----------------	--------

TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	\$30,000.00
------------------------------	--------------------

The DUIAC reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of 40 percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of **\$30,000.00**.

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This AGREEMENT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Oversight Council On Driving Or Operating Under The Influence Abatement (DUIAC) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the Peoria Police Department in this Agreement, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the Arizona Revised Statutes (§§1303-1304), provides State funds to STATE for approved DUI Enforcement and DUI Innovative projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for State funds for approved DUI Enforcement and DUI Innovative projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for State funds for DUI Enforcement and DUI Innovative projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

- A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Agreement.
- B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Agreement or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Agreement. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of State funds or termination of this Agreement.
- C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Agreement to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Agreement.
- D. Representatives authorized by STATE will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Agreement whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

- A. AGENCY'S Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is

being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under section XIX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

- B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which State funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State audit.
- C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

- A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Agreement ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Agreement. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active DUI Abatement project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.
- B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Agreement.
- C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Agreement.
- D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Agreement into its inventory records.
- E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Agreement for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In-state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY'S regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

All out-of-state travel must be approved in writing in advance by STATE.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Agreement.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Agreement is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be sub-contracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

- A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Agreement. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Agreement, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Agreement, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Agreement.
- B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project agreed to herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. Arizona Procurement Code (ARS, §41-2501, et. seq.)

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS, §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Agreement.

XI. Equal Opportunity

- A. Pursuant to the requirements of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 (U.S.C. §103 et. seq.), AGENCY, as a condition to receiving approval of this Agreement, hereby gives its assurance that employment in connection with the subject DUI Abatement Council Grant Project will be provided without regard to race, color, creed, sex, or national origin, and that any contract it enters into with any private agency pursuant hereto will include provisions in compliance with this paragraph (XI).

As a condition of receiving approval of this Agreement, AGENCY will be subject to and will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, providing that no person in the United States shall on the ground of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under the subject DUI Abatement Council Grant Project.

- B. If AGENCY fails or refuses to comply with its undertaking as set forth in these provisions, STATE may take any or all of the following actions.
1. Cancel, terminate, or suspend, in whole or in part, the agreement, contract, or other arrangement with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; and
 2. Refrain from extending any further State financial assistance to AGENCY under the DUI Abatement Council Grant Program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from AGENCY.
- C. Pursuant to the requirement of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), AGENCY must operate this DUI Abatement Council Grant Project so that it is accessible and otherwise non-discriminatory to handicapped persons.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Agreement where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XIV. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Agreement will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Agreement. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XV. Appropriation of Funds by the Arizona Legislature

It is agreed that in no event will this Agreement be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the Arizona Legislature and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein by the DUI Abatement Council and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the Arizona Legislature or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein by the DUI Abatement Council for subsequent fiscal years, this Agreement will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Agreement or project that may so become null and void.

XVI. Continuation of DUI Abatement Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the DUI Abatement Program identified in this Agreement once DUI Abatement Council funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XVII. E-Verify

Both Parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this state. Both Parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either Party later determines that the other non-compliant Party has not complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant Party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XVIII. Termination and Abandonment

- A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.
- B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Agreement and proceed to close said operations under the Agreement.
- C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.
- D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment

by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.

- E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Agreement and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XIX. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Agreement is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Agreement may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Agreement or any extension of the Agreement is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Agreement in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Agreement with respect to the subject matter or the Agreement.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or chief executive officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Agreement unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**Acceptance of Condition**

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Agreement is subject to ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the STATE. It is expressly agreed that this DUI Abatement Grant Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's DUI Abatement Council Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying DUIAC Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement. All State Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Agreement are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the DUI Abatement Council Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Agreement.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under agreement with other Federal or State fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Agreement. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal or State grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Agreement will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal or State funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Agreement. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

In accordance with the Buy America Act (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)):

Only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1. **Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

2. **Agency's Fiscal Contact:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Federal Identification Number: _____

3. ***REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:***

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

(Agency)

(Address)

(City, State, Zip Code)

Lobbying Restrictions**Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No State appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of the Arizona Legislature, an officer or employee of the Arizona Legislature, or an employee of a Member of the Arizona Legislature in connection with the awarding of any State contract, the making of any State grant, the making of any State loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any State contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than State appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of the Arizona Legislature, an officer or employee of the Arizona Legislature, or an employee of a Member of the Arizona Legislature in connection with this State contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with the Arizona Secretary of State instructions.
- C. The undersigned will require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction.

Signature of Project Director:

Roy Minter, Chief
Peoria Police Department

***Signature of Authorized Official of
Governmental Unit:***

Jeff Tyne, City Manager
City of Peoria

Date

Telephone

Date

Telephone

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
HIGHWAY SAFETY

STATE OF ARIZONA

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

FAIN: 69A3751830000405hAZ0

CFDA: 20.616

1. APPLICANT AGENCY Peoria Police Department	GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER: 2018-405h-008
--	--

ADDRESS
8351 West Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345

PROGRAM AREA:
405h

2. GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
City of Peoria

AGENCY CONTACT:
Jason Tarrant

ADDRESS
8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345

4. GUIDELINES:
405h

3. PROJECT TITLE:
Pedestrian & Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Training, and Education Related Materials and Supplies

5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
Federal 405h funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: Three hundred fifty (350) Bicycle Helmets to enhance Pedestrian & Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Training and Education throughout the City of Peoria.

6. BUDGET COST CATEGORY	Project Period FFY 2018
I. Personnel Services	\$26,743.00
II. Employee Related Expenses	\$0.00
III. Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV. Travel In-State	\$0.00
V. Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI. Materials and Supplies	\$4,973.00
VII. Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	\$31,716.00

PROJECT PERIOD	FROM: Effective Date (Date of GOHS Director Signature)	TO: 09-30-2018
-----------------------	--	-----------------------

CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	FROM: 10-01-2017	TO: 09-30-2018
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: \$31,716.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:**Agency Background:**

Number of sworn officers: 196

Total Population in city/town or county: 171,234

Total Road Mileage: Highway: Local: 1,534 Total: 1,534

	2016	2015	2014
Total Crashes	2742	2270	2183
Total Injury Crashes	863	674	606
Total Fatal Crashes	13	11	11
Total Alcohol-related Crashes	130	120	96
Total Alcohol-related Serious Injuries	86	43	69
Total Alcohol-related Fatalities	3	7	6
Total Speed-related Crashes	857	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Fatalities	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats

The data above represents: County ☐ City/Town ☒

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

An increase in traffic and safety problems has resulted from improper parking and the failure of adults to follow instructions when dropping off or picking up their children. As more parents allow their children to ride their bicycles to and from school, officers have observed the increased danger to students caused by vehicle traffic. Because of department efforts over the past several years, an increase in helmet usage by younger school age children has been observed as they ride to school. A decrease in speeding in school zones and parking violations around schools has been observed.

Agency Funding:

Federal 405h funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: Three hundred fifty (350) Bicycle Helmets to enhance Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enforcement, Training and Education throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

This project focuses on school traffic, pedestrian, and bicycle safety. Funds are requested to continue partnerships including the following:

- The Back-to-School enforcement project, which targets drivers around schools and school bus stops at the beginning of the school year, return from winter break and after spring break.
- The School Bus Safety project, where officers work with the Peoria Unified School District to identify locations experiencing violations of school bus loading and passing laws.

- The School Zone Speed enforcement project, where officers (sometimes in plain clothes) monitor traffic and are assisted by uniformed personnel for enforcement.
- The Bicycle Safety Rodeo project in partnership with GOHS, the City of Peoria Community Services Department, and Peoria City Council.

PROJECT MEASURES:**Agency Goals:**

To decrease fatalities in pedestrian traffic-related fatalities 50% from 2 in calendar year 2016 to 1 by December 31, 2018.

To decrease the number of pedestrian traffic-related serious injuries 9% from 86 in calendar year 2016 to 78 by December 31, 2018.

Contract Objectives:

Conduct/participate in 1 outreach/educational bicycle and pedestrian safety events each quarter during FFY 2018.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Conduct a sustained School Traffic Safety Enforcement campaign throughout the year utilizing grant and department funding.
2. Host six "Bicycle Rodeos" for children and their families as part of its partnership with Community Services prior to September 30, 2018.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 405h funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime), and Materials and Supplies: Three hundred fifty (350) Bicycle Helmets to enhance Pedestrian Safety Enforcement, Training and Education throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to the PS/Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Program including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Program goal is to reduce the incidences of pedestrian and bicycle fatalities and injuries on roadways and in School Zones through enforcement, education, and public awareness throughout the State of Arizona.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety Enforcement and Training Activities

Materials and Supplies - To purchase/procure the following Materials and Supplies for Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety, Training and Education Activities: Three hundred fifty (350) Bicycle Helmets

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving Federal funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
 - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2017)	January 30, 2018
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2018)	April 20, 2018
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2018)	July 20, 2018
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2018)	October 15, 2018
Final Statement of Accomplishments	October 15, 2018

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

NOTE: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Roy Minter, Chief, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Jason Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Rhonda Melancon, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	Type of Monitoring:
Under \$50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
\$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
\$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than \$25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly

	Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	\$26,743.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE)	\$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	\$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	\$4,973.00

Three hundred fifty (350) Bicycle Helmets

VII.	Capital Outlay	\$0.00
------	----------------	--------

TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS***\$31,716.00**

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of \$31,716.00.

**QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT
(Submitted to GOHS)**

Reporting Period

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT ACTIVITY	AGENCY ACTIVITY
Total Contacts (Traffic Stops)		
Total Sober Designated Drivers Contacted		
Total Know Your Limit Contacts		
TOTAL DUI ARRESTS		
Total DUI Aggravated		
Total DUI Misdemeanor		
Total DUI Extreme (.15 or Above)		
Under 21 DUI Arrests		
Average BAC		
Minor Consumption / Possession Citations		
Total DUI Drug Arrests		
30-Day Vehicle Impounds		
Seat Belt Citations		
Child Restraint Citations		
Criminal Speed Citations		
Reckless Driving Citations		
Civil Speed Citations		
Other Citations (Except Speed)		
Other Arrests		
Participating Officer/Deputies (Cumulative)		

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

- A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.
- B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.
- D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

- A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

- B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.
- C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

- A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.
- B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.
- D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.
- E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

- A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.
- B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. "Common Rule" and OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised)

"Common Rule" (49 CFR Part 18): Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments

OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised): Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

- A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;
- B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 and herein;
- C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;
- D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and
- E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.
- F. If AGENCY fails or refuses to comply with its undertaking as set forth in these provisions, STATE or the USDOT may take any or all of the following actions:
 - 1. Cancel, terminate, or suspend, in whole or in part, the agreement, contract, or other arrangement with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; and
 - 2. Refrain from extending any further Federal financial assistance to AGENCY under the Highway Safety Program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from AGENCY.
- G. Pursuant to the requirement of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), AGENCY must operate this Highway Safety Project so that it is accessible and otherwise non-discriminatory to handicapped persons.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

- A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.
- B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not

complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

- A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.
- B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.
- C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.
- D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.
- E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**Acceptance of Condition**

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.
- D. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms *covered transaction*, *debarment*, *suspension*, *ineligible*, *lower tier*, *participant*, *person*, *primary tier*, *principal*, and *voluntarily excluded*, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the list of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

- I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

- A. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principal:
 - 1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- B. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its

certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

- D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS**1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Federal Identification Number: _____

3. REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

(Agency)

(Address)

(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

(DUNS #)

(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned will require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 USC §1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:

Roy Minter, Chief
Peoria Police Department

Date

Telephone

***Signature of Authorized Official of
Governmental Unit:***

Jeff Tyne, City Manager
City of Peoria

Date

Telephone

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
HIGHWAY SAFETY

STATE OF ARIZONA

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

FAIN: 69A37518300004020AZ0

CFDA: 20.600

1. APPLICANT AGENCY Peoria Police Department	GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER: 2018-PTS-046
--	---

ADDRESS
8351 West Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345

PROGRAM AREA:
402-PTS

2. GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
City of Peoria

AGENCY CONTACT:
Jason Tarrant

ADDRESS
8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345

3. PROJECT TITLE:
STEP Enforcement

4. GUIDELINES:
402-Police Traffic Services (PTS)

5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance STEP Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

6. BUDGET COST CATEGORY	Project Period FFY 2018
I. Personnel Services	\$38,204.00
II. Employee Related Expenses	\$0.00
III. Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV. Travel In-State	\$0.00
V. Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI. Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
VII. Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	\$38,204.00

PROJECT PERIOD	FROM: Effective Date (Date of GOHS Director Signature)	TO: 09-30-2018
-----------------------	--	-----------------------

CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	FROM: 10-01-2017	TO: 09-30-2018
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: \$38,204.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:**Agency Background:**

Number of sworn officers: 196

Total Population in city/town or county: 171,234

Total Road Mileage: Highway: Local: 1,534 Total: 1,534

	2016	2015	2014
Total Crashes	2742	2270	2183
Total Injury Crashes	863	674	606
Total Fatal Crashes	13	11	11
Total Alcohol-related Crashes	130	120	96
Total Alcohol-related Serious Injuries	86	43	69
Total Alcohol-related Fatalities	3	7	6
Total Speed-related Crashes	857	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Fatalities	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats

The data above represents: County ☐ City/Town ☒

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

The Traffic Services Unit has piloted several innovative traffic safety programs to address vehicle collision reduction. TSU Sergeants compile weekly and monthly crash data statistics and use that information for a data driven approach to crime and traffic safety (DDACTS) and utilize the data for the deployment of personnel. The unit has found that sporadic use of plain clothed officers to assist via covert speed enforcement works very well in high demand areas. Likewise, deterrence through high visibility and public education has been another effective tool. The unit continues to work towards a balance of various types of traffic enforcement.

Agency Funding:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance STEP Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

This project focuses on police traffic services and speed control. The Peoria Police Department (Peoria PD) is requesting funding to support speed enforcement, education and deterrence within department jurisdiction. This project will augment Peoria PD's efforts to enforce state and local speed limits and other related traffic laws as well as complimenting efforts to reduce crime and the fear of crime through a Data Driven Approach to Crime and Traffic Safety (DDACTS).

PROJECT MEASURES:**Agency Goals:**

To decrease the number of speeding-related crashes 5% from 857 during calendar year 2016 to 815 by December 31, 2018.

To decrease fatalities in speeding-related crashes 23% from 13 in calendar year 2016 to 10 by December 31, 2018.

To decrease serious injuries in speeding-related crashes 5% from 863 in calendar year 2016 to 820 by December 31, 2018.

Contract Objectives:

To increase the number of speeding and aggressive driving citations 5% from 2,900 during Calendar Year 2016 to 3,045 during FFY 2018.

Conduct targeted speed enforcement efforts a minimum of 10 times per month during FFY 2018.

Additional Contract Objectives:

1. Work with Public Education Specialists, School Resource Officers and community groups to provide traffic education in each of high school and at other department sponsored training events.
2. Collect data regarding motorists who are driving over the posted limit, running red lights or violating other traffic laws throughout the grant period.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance STEP Enforcement throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to the PTS/Selective Traffic Enforcement Program including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the PTS/Selective Traffic Enforcement Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The PTS/Selective Traffic Enforcement Program goal is to reduce the incidences of traffic fatalities and injuries resulting from speeding, aggressive driving, red light running, and other forms of risky driving behavior through enforcement, education, and public awareness throughout the State of Arizona.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of Speeding in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for STEP/Speed Enforcement Activities

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

PURSUIT POLICY:

All law enforcement agencies receiving Federal funds are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) that are currently in effect.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
 - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2017)	January 30, 2018
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2018)	April 20, 2018
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2018)	July 20, 2018
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2018)	October 15, 2018
Final Statement of Accomplishments	October 15, 2018

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

NOTE: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Roy Minter, Chief, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Jason Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Rhonda Melancon, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule		
Total Awarded Amount:		Type of Monitoring:
Under \$50,000		Desk Review/Phone Conference
\$50,000 and over		May have an In-House GOHS Review
\$100,000+		May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay	Greater than \$25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.	
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.	
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form	

	completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.
--	---

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	\$38,204.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE)	\$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	\$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS		*\$38,204.00

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of \$38,204.00.

**QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT
(Submitted to GOHS)**

Reporting Period

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT ACTIVITY	AGENCY ACTIVITY
Total Contacts (Traffic Stops)		
Total Sober Designated Drivers Contacted		
Total Know Your Limit Contacts		
TOTAL DUI ARRESTS		
Total DUI Aggravated		
Total DUI Misdemeanor		
Total DUI Extreme (.15 or Above)		
Under 21 DUI Arrests		
Average BAC		
Minor Consumption / Possession Citations		
Total DUI Drug Arrests		
30-Day Vehicle Impounds		
Seat Belt Citations		
Child Restraint Citations		
Criminal Speed Citations		
Reckless Driving Citations		
Civil Speed Citations		
Other Citations (Except Speed)		
Other Arrests		
Participating Officer/Deputies (Cumulative)		

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

- A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.
- B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.
- D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

- A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

- B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.
- C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

- A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.
- B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.
- D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.
- E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

- A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.
- B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. "Common Rule" and OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised)

"Common Rule" (49 CFR Part 18): Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments

OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised): Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

- A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;
- B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 and herein;
- C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;
- D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and
- E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.
- F. If AGENCY fails or refuses to comply with its undertaking as set forth in these provisions, STATE or the USDOT may take any or all of the following actions:
 - 1. Cancel, terminate, or suspend, in whole or in part, the agreement, contract, or other arrangement with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; and
 - 2. Refrain from extending any further Federal financial assistance to AGENCY under the Highway Safety Program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from AGENCY.
- G. Pursuant to the requirement of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), AGENCY must operate this Highway Safety Project so that it is accessible and otherwise non-discriminatory to handicapped persons.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

- A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.
- B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not

complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

- A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.
- B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.
- C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.
- D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.
- E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**Acceptance of Condition**

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.
- D. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms *covered transaction*, *debarment*, *suspension*, *ineligible*, *lower tier*, *participant*, *person*, *primary tier*, *principal*, and *voluntarily excluded*, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the list of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

- I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

- A. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principal:
 - 1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- B. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its

certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

- D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS**1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Federal Identification Number: _____

3. REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

(Agency)

(Address)

(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

(DUNS #)

(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned will require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 USC §1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:

Roy Minter, Chief
Peoria Police Department

Date

Telephone

***Signature of Authorized Official of
Governmental Unit:***

Jeff Tyne, City Manager
City of Peoria

Date

Telephone

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
HIGHWAY SAFETY

STATE OF ARIZONA

HIGHWAY SAFETY CONTRACT

This page, the Project Director's Manual and attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, constitute the entire Contract between the parties hereto unless the Governor's Highway Safety Representative authorizes deviation in writing.

FAIN: 69A37518300004020AZ0

CFDA: 20.600

1. APPLICANT AGENCY Peoria Police Department	GOHS CONTRACT NUMBER: 2018-MC-002
--	--

ADDRESS
8351 West Cinnabar Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345

PROGRAM AREA:
402-MC

2. GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
City of Peoria

AGENCY CONTACT:
Jason Tarrant

ADDRESS
8401 West Monroe Street, Peoria, AZ 85345

3. PROJECT TITLE:
Motorcycle Safety Training and Education

4. GUIDELINES:
402-Motorcycle Safety (MC)

5. BRIEFLY STATE PURPOSE OF PROJECT:
Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance Motorcycle Safety Training and Education throughout the City of Peoria.

6. BUDGET COST CATEGORY	Project Period FFY 2018
I. Personnel Services	\$12,734.00
II. Employee Related Expenses	\$0.00
III. Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV. Travel In-State	\$0.00
V. Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI. Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
VII. Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS	\$12,734.00

PROJECT PERIOD	FROM: Effective Date (Date of GOHS Director Signature)	TO: 09-30-2018
-----------------------	--	-----------------------

CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	FROM: 10-01-2017	TO: 09-30-2018
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED THIS FFY: \$12,734.00

A political subdivision or State agency that is mandated to provide a certified resolution or ordinance authorizing entry into this Contract must do so prior to incurring any expenditures. Failure to do so may result in termination of the awarded Contract.

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION:**Agency Background:**

Number of sworn officers: 196

Total Population in city/town or county: 171,234

Total Road Mileage: Highway: Local: 1,534 Total: 1,534

	2016	2015	2014
Total Crashes	2742	2270	2183
Total Injury Crashes	863	674	606
Total Fatal Crashes	13	11	11
Total Alcohol-related Crashes	130	120	96
Total Alcohol-related Serious Injuries	86	43	69
Total Alcohol-related Fatalities	3	7	6
Total Speed-related Crashes	857	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Serious Injuries	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats
Total Speed-related Fatalities	No Stats	No Stats	No Stats

The data above represents: County ☐ City/Town ☒

Agency Problem/Attempts to Solve Problem:

The Traffic Services Unit is responsible for investigating all serious injury and fatal vehicle collisions that occur within the City of Peoria. In 2012, three of the first four investigations involved motorcycle collisions. Two of these were fatal collisions. Five additional motorcycle fatalities occurred in 2014 and 2015 combined. In 2016, the City of Peoria had an increase in fatalities and serious injury accidents involving motorcycles with five fatalities and four serious injuries. Since 2008 there have been forty-two serious injury/fatal collisions involving motorcycles in the city.

Agency Funding:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance Motorcycle Safety Enforcement, Training and Education throughout the City of Peoria.

How Agency Will Solve Problem With Funding:

This project focuses on motorcycle safety. Funding is requested to continue partnerships that address the growing problem of increased serious motorcycle injuries. This program includes the following:

- A Motorcycle Safety Education project which educates both novice and experienced motorcycle riders about the inherent safety concerns surrounding the operation of motorcycles.
- In partnership with GOHS, provide classroom and hands-on instruction in a controlled environment to motorcycle operators.

PROJECT MEASURES:**Contract Objectives:**

1. Continue public education efforts by presenting a motorcycle safety awareness presentation at the four Peoria High Schools and at the annual Peoria Police Department Citizen's Academy.
2. Develop curriculum for an advanced Motor Safety course in order to provide both beginner and advanced level courses.
3. Gear education instructions to identifying key risks in the operation of motorcycles and developing essential riding skills to mitigate those risks.
4. Educate drivers about the importance of driving safely within the speed limit, wearing an adequate helmet, recognize the inherent and immediate risks associated with riding a motorcycle and not drive while distracted.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES:

Federal 402 funds will support Personnel Services (Overtime) to enhance Motorcycle Safety Training and Education throughout the City of Peoria.

Expenditures of funding pertaining to Motorcycle Safety including Personnel Services and ERE, Materials and Supplies, Capital Equipment, and/or Travel In and Out-of-State shall comply with the Motorcycle Safety Program goals provided by the Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety. The Motorcycle Safety Program goals include increasing public awareness using campaigns focused on motorcyclist behavior, providing information for the driving public, and enhanced enforcement to remind the public to watch for, and be careful around motorcycles throughout the State of Arizona.

MEDIA RELEASE:

To prepare complete press release information for media (television, radio, print, and on-line) during each campaign period including a main press release, schedule of events, departmental plans, and relevant data. The material will emphasize the campaign's purpose, aggressive enforcement, and the high cost of Motorcycle Safety Awareness in terms of money, criminal, and human consequences.

The Peoria Police Department will maintain responsibility for **reporting sustained enforcement** activity in a timely manner. Additionally, it is the responsibility of the Peoria Police Department to report all holiday task force enforcement statistics to GOHS on-line at the GOHS website **no later than 10:00 a.m. the morning following each day of the event.**

The holidays and special events include but not limited to: Super Bowl Sunday, Valentine's Day, President's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Spring Break, Easter, Cinco de Mayo, Prom Night, Memorial Day, Graduation Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Halloween, and the Thanksgiving through New Year's details.

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to submit Statistics, Quarterly Reports, and/or Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs) timely and correctly may delay reimbursement for expenditures to your Agency.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE:

The Peoria Police Department will make expenditures, as follows, to meet the outlined Program Goals/Objectives:

Personnel Services - To support Overtime for Motorcycle Safety Awareness Activities

PRESS RELEASE:

Agencies are **required** to develop and distribute a press release announcing this grant award **upon receipt** of the executed Contract. A copy of this press release shall be sent to the GOHS Director for approval prior to being sent to the media. This press release shall include the objective and specify that the funding is from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

METHOD OF PROCUREMENT:

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

Grantees and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided the procurement procedures conform to applicable Federal laws and standards.

The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met. If the Agency does not have a procurement process, the Agency may use the State procurement process.

A clear audit trail must be established to determine costs charged against this Contract. Substantiation of costs shall, where possible, be made utilizing the Peoria Police Department documentation consisting of, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, purchase orders, copies of invoices, and proof of payment.

The Agency shall retain copies of all documentation in the project file.

State Contract:

Procurement may be made using an open State contract award. Documents submitted to substantiate purchases using an open State contract must bear the contract number.

PROJECT EVALUATION:

This project shall be administratively evaluated to ensure the objectives have been met.

Quarterly Report

The purpose of the Quarterly Report is to provide information on contracted grant activities conducted at the conclusion of each active quarter. The information provided is used to review progress of the funded project and the successfulness in meeting outlined goals and objectives. The information, photos, highlights, obstacles, and mandatory statistical data provided in this report are analyzed by the assigned Project Coordinator. It is critical the report contains the following information:

- **Original signatures on all Quarterly Reports and RCIs**
 - **All Quarterly Reports and RCIs shall include the signature of the Project Director unless prior authorization for another is on file with GOHS.**

Report Schedule

Reporting Period	Due Date
1st Quarterly Report and RCI (October 1 to December 31, 2017)	January 30, 2018
2nd Quarterly Report and RCI (January 1 to March 31, 2018)	April 20, 2018
3rd Quarterly Report and RCI (April 1 to June 30, 2018)	July 20, 2018
4th Quarterly Report and RCI (July 1 to September 30, 2018)	October 15, 2018
Final Statement of Accomplishments	October 15, 2018

The Quarterly Report **shall be completed on the form available on-line and can be submitted by email** to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

NOTE: IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES MUST ENTER STATISTICAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY INTO THE ON-LINE GOHS DUI REPORTING SYSTEM, IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTING THE QUARTERLY ENFORCEMENT REPORT.

Final Statement of Accomplishments

The Project Director shall submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report to the GOHS **no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th)**. All agencies receiving funding are required to submit a Final Statement of Accomplishments Report.

Note: Failure to comply with the outlined GOHS reporting requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of the Contract.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Roy Minter, Chief, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Director.

Jason Tarrant, Sergeant, Peoria Police Department, shall serve as Project Administrator.

Rhonda Melancon, Governor's Office of Highway Safety, shall serve as Project Coordinator.

REPORT OF COSTS INCURRED (RCI):

The Agency shall submit a Report of Costs Incurred (RCI), with supporting documentation attached, to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on a quarterly basis, for each active quarter, in conjunction with the required report. Agencies may submit additional RCI forms for expenditures when funds have been expended for which reimbursement is being requested.

Accepted supporting documentation to submit with a Report of Cost Incurred (RCI) includes, but is not limited to; scanned copies of timesheets, payroll records, paid invoices/purchase orders, and other account records.

RCIs shall be typed and delivered via mail or hand delivered with appropriate supporting documentation to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety. **Electronically submitted RCIs will not be accepted.** Final RCIs will not be accepted fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of each Federal Fiscal Year (September 30th). **Expenditures submitted after the expiration date may not be reimbursed and the Agency will accept fiscal responsibility.**

PROJECT MONITORING:

Highway safety grant project monitoring is used by GOHS project coordinators to track the progress of project objectives, performance measures, and compliance with applicable procedures, laws, and regulations.

The process is used throughout the duration of the contracted project and serves as a continuous management tool. Project monitoring also presents an opportunity to develop partnerships, share information, and provide assistance to contracted agencies. Additionally, project monitoring outlines a set of procedures for project review and documentation.

Project monitoring serves as a management tool for:

- Detecting and preventing problems
- Helping to identify needed changes
- Identifying training or assistance needed
- Obtaining data necessary for planning and evaluation
- Identifying exemplary projects

Types of Monitoring

Monitoring is formal and informal, financial and operational. The most common types of monitoring are:

- Ongoing contact with the contracted grantee through phone calls, e-mails, correspondence, and meetings
- On-Site and/or In-House monitoring reviews of project operations, management, and financial records and systems
- Review of project Quarterly Reports
- Review and approval of Report of Costs Incurred (RCIs)
- Desk review of other documents in the project grant files for timely submission and completeness

Monitoring Schedule	
Total Awarded Amount:	Type of Monitoring:
Under \$50,000	Desk Review/Phone Conference
\$50,000 and over	May have an In-House GOHS Review
\$100,000+	May have an On-Site Review
Capital Outlay Greater than \$25,000 (combined)	May have an On-Site Review
Desk Review and Phone Conference	Internal review of all written documentation related to contractual project including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. A phone conference call conducted during the course of the project which includes the date and time of the call, the person(s) contacted, and the results. It serves as an informational review to determine progress of programmatic/financial activities. Both the designated project administrator and fiscal contact should be present, if possible, during the phone conference. If identified financial or operational problems are present, GOHS reserves the right to bring the grantee in for an in-house meeting at GOHS. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
In-House Review	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, approvals, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Completed at GOHS in a meeting with appropriate operational and financial personnel. Monitoring form written by Project Coordinator, any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition will be provided to the grantee.
On-Site Monitoring	Documents performance review results including project activities, reimbursement claims review, equipment purchases, and other information. Reviews applicable information related to the project(s) including, but not limited to the Contract, Quarterly Reports, enforcement data, financial data, e-mails, letters, notes, press releases, photographs, inventories, and other written correspondence. Conducted on-site at the grantee's Agency with monitoring form completed on-site by Project Coordinator. Any findings, areas of improvement, concern, or recognition, will be provided to the grantee.

On-site and/or in-house monitoring for grantees of designated projects with large Capital Outlay purchases, personnel services, and complex projects must be completed within the second or third quarter of the fiscal year. Contracted projects displaying any problems may need on-site monitoring more than once during the fiscal year.

On-site and/or In-house monitoring includes a review and discussion of all issues related to ensure the effective administration of the contracted project. The following are the most important items to review:

- Progress toward meeting goals/objectives and performance measures
- Adherence to the contract specifications, timely submission of complete and correct reports, including required documentation
- Quarterly Reports
- Status of expenditures related to the outlined budget
- Accounting records and RCI's
- Supporting documentation (training documentation, inventory sheets, photographs, press releases, etc.)

In addition, the designated Agency will ensure that any equipment purchased will be available for inspection and is being used for the purpose for which it was bought under the outlined contractual agreement.

Documentation

The Governor's Office of Highway Safety will retain all findings documented on the GOHS Monitoring Form in the Agency's respective Federal file. Findings will be discussed with the designated contract representative (Project Administrator, fiscal specialist) by phone and/or e-mail. All noted deficiencies will be provided to the grantee with guidance for improvement and solutions to problems. Grantees that exhibit significantly poor performance may be placed on a performance plan as outlined by the GOHS Director. Grantee monitoring information will additionally provide documentation for potential funding in subsequent fiscal year grant proposal review.

PROJECT PERIOD:

The project period shall commence on the date the GOHS Director signs the Highway Safety Contract and terminate on September 30th of that or subsequent year as indicated on the Highway Safety Contract.

DURATION:

Contracts shall be effective on the date the Governor's Office of Highway Safety Director signs the Contract and expire at the end of the project period.

If the Agency is unable to expend the funds in the time specified, the Agency will submit notification on the Agency's letterhead and hand deliver or submit via regular mail to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety a minimum of sixty days (60) prior to the end of the project period.

The Agency shall address all requests to modify the Contract to the Director of the Governor's Office of Highway Safety on Agency's official letterhead and either hand deliver or submit the request via regular mail. All requests for modification must bear the signature of the Project Director.

Failure to comply may result in cancellation of the Contract. Any unexpended funds remaining at the termination of the Contract shall be released back to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

I.	Personnel Services (overtime)	\$12,734.00
II.	Employee Related Expenses (ERE)	\$0.00
III.	Professional and Outside Services	\$0.00
IV.	Travel In-State	\$0.00
V.	Travel Out-of-State	\$0.00
VI.	Materials and Supplies	\$0.00
VII.	Capital Outlay	\$0.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS		*\$12,734.00

*Includes all applicable training, tax, freight, and advertising costs. The GOHS reserves the right to limit reimbursement of Employee Related Expenses from zero (0) to a maximum rate of forty (40) percent. This is the maximum ERE amount to be reimbursed. It is agreed and understood that the Peoria Police Department shall absorb any and all expenditures in excess of \$12,734.00.

CERTIFICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS

This CONTRACT, is made and entered into by and between the STATE OF ARIZONA, by and through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) hereinafter referred to as "STATE", and the agency named in this Contract, hereinafter referred to as "AGENCY".

WHEREAS, the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 USC §§401-404), provides Federal funds to STATE for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, STATE may make said funds available to various state, county, tribal, or municipal agencies, governments, or political subdivisions upon application and approval by STATE and the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT); and

WHEREAS, AGENCY must comply with the requirements listed herein to be eligible for Federal funds for approved highway safety projects; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOODS AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, it is mutually agreed that AGENCY will strictly comply with the following terms and conditions and the following Federal and State Statutes, Rules, and Regulations:

I. Project Monitoring, Reports, and Inspections

- A. AGENCY agrees to fully cooperate with representatives of STATE monitoring the project, either on-site or by telephone, during the life of the Contract.
- B. AGENCY will submit Quarterly Reports (one for each three-month period of the project year) to STATE in the form and manner prescribed by STATE. Notice of the specific requirements for each report will be given in this Contract or at any time thereafter by giving thirty (30) days written notice to AGENCY by ordinary mail at the address listed on the Contract. Failure to comply with Quarterly Report requirements may result in withholding of Federal funds or termination of this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will submit a Final Report/Statement of Accomplishment at completion of the Contract to include all financial, performance, and other reports required as a condition of the grant to STATE within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Contract.
- D. Representatives authorized by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will have the right to visit the site and inspect the work under this Contract whenever such representatives may determine such inspection is necessary.

II. Reimbursement of Eligible Expenses

- A. AGENCY's Project Director, or Finance Personnel, will submit a Report of Costs Incurred Form (RCI) to STATE each time there have been funds expended for which reimbursement is being requested. Failure to meet this requirement may be cause to terminate the project under Section XX herein, "Termination and Abandonment".

- B. AGENCY will reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenses for which Federal funds have been claimed and reimbursement received, as may have been determined by a State or Federal audit.
- C. STATE will have the right to withhold any installments equal to the reimbursement received by AGENCY for prior installments which have been subsequently determined to be ineligible or unauthorized.

III. Property Agreement

- A. AGENCY will immediately notify STATE if any equipment purchased under this Contract ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by this Contract. In such event, AGENCY further agrees to either give credit to the project cost or to another active highway safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by STATE or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by STATE.
- B. No equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of STATE, or unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Contract.
- C. AGENCY will maintain or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this Contract.
- D. AGENCY will incorporate any equipment purchased under this Contract into its inventory records.
- E. AGENCY will insure any equipment purchased under this Contract for the duration of its useful life. Self-insurance meets the requirements of this section.

IV. Travel

In-State and Out-of-State Travel

In state and out-of-state travel claims will be reimbursed at rates provided by AGENCY's regulations, provided that such regulations are as restrictive as those of STATE. Where they are less restrictive, ARS §38-624 will apply.

The State must approve all out-of-state travel in writing and in advance.

V. Standard of Performance

AGENCY hereby agrees to perform all work and services herein required or set forth, and to furnish all labor, materials, and equipment, except that labor, material, and equipment as STATE agrees to furnish pursuant to this Contract.

VI. Hold Harmless Agreement

Neither party to this agreement agrees to indemnify the other party or hold harmless the other party from liability hereunder. However, if the common law or a statute provides for either a right to indemnify and/or a right to contribution to any party to this agreement then the right to pursue one or both of these remedies is preserved.

VII. Non-Assignment and Sub-Contracts

This Contract is not assignable nor may any portion of the work to be performed be subcontracted unless specifically agreed to in writing by STATE. No equipment purchased hereunder may be assigned or operated by other than AGENCY unless agreed to in writing by STATE.

VIII. Work Products and Title to Commodities and Equipment

- A. The work product and results of the project are the property of STATE, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract. All property, instruments, non-consumable materials, supplies, and the like, which are furnished or paid for by STATE under the terms of this Contract, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Contract, are and remain the property of STATE and will be returned at the completion of this project upon request of STATE. The work product and results of the project will be furnished to STATE upon request, if no provision is otherwise made by this Contract.
- B. The provisions of subparagraph A apply whether or not the project contracted for herein is completed.

IX. Copyrights and Patents

Any copyrightable materials, patentable discovery, or invention produced in the course of this project may be claimed by STATE and a copyright or patent obtained by it at its expense. In the event STATE does not wish to obtain such copyright or patent, AGENCY may do so, but in any event, provision will be made by AGENCY for royalty-free, nonexclusive, nontransferable, and irrevocable licenses to be given the United States Government and STATE and its political subdivisions to use such copyrightable material, patented discoveries, or inventions in any manner they see fit. The STATE reserves the right to impose such other terms and conditions upon the use of such copyrights or patents as may be deemed in the best interest of STATE in the event AGENCY is allowed to obtain a copyright or patent.

X. "Common Rule" and OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised)

"Common Rule" (49 CFR Part 18): Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments

OMB Circular No. A-102 (Revised): Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments

The application of USDOT "Common Rule" and Circular A-102 requires that:

AGENCY and sub-grantees will use their own procurement procedures, which reflect applicable State and local laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law. The most stringent purchasing requirement at each level must be met.

The Arizona Procurement Code (ARS §41-2501, et. seq.) and promulgated rules (A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7) are a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein and AGENCY agrees to fully comply with these requirements for any procurement using grant monies from this Contract.

XI. Non-Discrimination

During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees—

- A. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;
- B. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 and herein;
- C. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;
- D. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including, but not limited to, withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and
- E. To insert this clause, including paragraphs A through E, in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.
- F. If AGENCY fails or refuses to comply with its undertaking as set forth in these provisions, STATE or the USDOT may take any or all of the following actions:
 - 1. Cancel, terminate, or suspend, in whole or in part, the agreement, contract, or other arrangement with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; and
 - 2. Refrain from extending any further Federal financial assistance to AGENCY under the Highway Safety Program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from AGENCY.
- G. Pursuant to the requirement of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), AGENCY must operate this Highway Safety Project so that it is accessible and otherwise non-discriminatory to handicapped persons.

XII. Executive Order 2009-09

It is mutually agreed that AGENCY will comply with the terms and conditions of Executive Order 2009-09, *Non-Discrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors*. Executive Order 2009-09 is located in Part II of the Project Director's Manual.

XIII. Application of Hatch Act

The AGENCY will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XIV. Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) Policy and Obligation

- A. Policy: It is the policy of the USDOT that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, will have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Contract. Consequently, the minority business enterprises requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this Contract.
- B. Obligation: The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, have the subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, all recipients or contractors will take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin in the award and performance of USDOT-assigned contracts.

XV. Arbitration Clause, ARS §12-1518

Pursuant to ARS §12-1518, the parties agree to use arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative reviews, to resolve disputes arising out of this Contract where the provisions of mandatory arbitration apply.

XVI. Inspection and Audit, ARS §35-214

Pursuant to ARS §35-214, all books, accounts, reports, files, and other records relating to this Contract will be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by STATE for five (5) years after completion of this Contract. The records will be produced at the Governor's Office of Highway Safety.

XVII. Appropriation of Funds by U.S. Congress

It is agreed that in no event will this Contract be binding on any party hereto unless and until such time as funds are appropriated and authorized by the U.S. Congress and specifically allocated to the project submitted herein and then only for the fiscal year for which such allocation is made. In the event no funds are appropriated by the U.S. Congress or no funds are allocated for the project proposed herein for subsequent fiscal years, this Contract will be null and void, except as to that portion for which funds have then been appropriated or allocated to this project, and no right of action or damages will accrue to the benefit of the parties hereto as to that portion of the Contract or project that may so become null and void.

XVIII. Continuation of Highway Safety Program

It is the intention of AGENCY to continue the Highway Safety Program identified in this Contract once Federal funding is completed. This intended continuation will be based upon cost effectiveness and an evaluation by AGENCY of the program's impact on highway safety.

XIX. E-Verify

Both parties acknowledge that immigration laws require them to register and participate with the E-Verify Program (employment verification program administered by the United States Department of Homeland Security and the Social Security Administration or any successor program) as they both employ one or more employees in this State. Both parties warrant that they have registered with and participate with E-Verify. If either party later determines that the other non-compliant party has not

complied with E-Verify, it will notify the non-compliant party by certified mail of the determination and of the right to appeal the determination.

XX. Termination and Abandonment

- A. The STATE and AGENCY hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein, except that STATE reserves the right, at its discretion, to terminate or abandon any portion of the project for which services have not been already performed by AGENCY.
- B. In the event STATE abandons the services or any part of the services as herein provided, STATE will notify AGENCY in writing and within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving such notice, AGENCY will discontinue advancing the work under this Contract and proceed to close said operations under the Contract.
- C. The appraisal value of work performed by AGENCY to the date of such termination or abandonment shall be made by STATE on a basis equitable to STATE and AGENCY and a final reimbursement made to AGENCY on the basis of costs incurred. Upon termination or abandonment, AGENCY will deliver to STATE all documents, completely or partially completed, together with all unused materials supplied by STATE.
- D. AGENCY may terminate or abandon this Contract upon thirty (30) days written notice to STATE, provided there is subsequent concurrence by STATE. Termination or abandonment by AGENCY will provide that costs can be incurred against the project up to and including sixty (60) days after notice is given to STATE.
- E. Any equipment or commodities which have been purchased as a part of this Contract and which have not been consumed or reached the end of its useful life will be returned to STATE upon its written request.

XXI. Cancellation Statute

All parties are hereby put on notice that this Contract is subject to cancellation pursuant to ARS §38-511, the provisions of which are stated below.

In accordance with ARS §38-511, this Contract may be cancelled without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the STATE, its political subdivisions or any department or agency of either, is at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of any other party to the Contract in any capacity or a consultant to any other party of the Contract with respect to the subject matter or the Contract.

The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or governing body of the political subdivision is received by all other parties to the Contract unless the notice specifies a later time.

AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**Acceptance of Condition**

It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this Contract is subject to the Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended (23 U.S.C.A. §§401-404), ARS §28-602, and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the USDOT and STATE. It is expressly agreed that this Highway Safety Project constitutes an official part of the STATE's Highway Safety Program and that AGENCY will meet the requirements as set forth in the accompanying Project Director's Manual, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Contract. All State and Federal Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Circulars referenced in this Contract are a part of this document as if fully set forth herein. It is also agreed that no work will be performed nor any obligation incurred until AGENCY is notified in writing that this project has been approved by the Governor's Highway Safety Representative.

Certificate of Compliance

This is to certify that AGENCY will comply with all of the State and Federal Statutes, Rules and Regulations identified in this Contract.

Certification of Non-Duplication of Grant Funds Expenditure

This is to certify that AGENCY has no ongoing nor completed projects under contract with other Federal fund sources which duplicate or overlap any work contemplated or described in this Contract. It is further certified that any pending or proposed request for other Federal grant funds which would duplicate or overlap work described in the Contract will be revised to exclude any such duplication of grant fund expenditures. It is understood that any such duplication of Federal funds expenditures subsequently determined by audit will be subject to recovery by STATE.

Single Audit Act

If your political subdivision has had an independent audit meeting the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, (31 U.S.C.A. §7501 et. seq.), please forward a copy to GOHS, Attention: Fiscal Services Officer, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Contract. If such audit has not been performed, please advise when it is being scheduled.

Buy America Act

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five (25) percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.
- D. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms *covered transaction*, *debarment*, *suspension*, *ineligible*, *lower tier*, *participant*, *person*, *primary tier*, *principal*, and *voluntarily excluded*, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled Instructions for Lower Tier Certification including the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction, provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the list of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

- I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matter

- A. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principal:
 - 1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- B. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its

certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

- D. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 2 CFR part 180. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

REIMBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS**1. Agency Official preparing the Report of Costs Incurred:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

2. Agency's Fiscal Contact:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Federal Identification Number: _____

3. REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION:

Warrant/Check to be made payable to:

Warrant/Check to be mailed to:

(Agency)

(Address)

(City, State, Zip Code)

4. DUNS Number:

(DUNS #)

(Registered Address & Zip Code)

Restriction on State Lobbying

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned will require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients will certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 USC §1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signature of Project Director:

Roy Minter, Chief
Peoria Police Department

Date

Telephone

***Signature of Authorized Official of
Governmental Unit:***

Jeff Tyne, City Manager
City of Peoria

Date

Telephone

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 11C.

Date Prepared: 10/2/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police
SUBJECT: Grant, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Body-Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program

Purpose:

This is a request for the City Council to authorize the acceptance of funding from the Bureau of Justice Assistance Body-Worn Camera (BWC) Policy and Implementation Program (PIP) in the amount of \$26,360 to enhance Peoria Police Department's Body-Worn Camera program.

Background/Summary:

The Peoria Police Department was notified that the Bureau of Justice Assistance awarded to the City of Peoria a BWC PIP grant in the amount of \$26,360 to assist in funding the expansion of the department's BWC program.

The BWC grant was developed to support BWC programs in law enforcement agencies as tool to promote constructive interactions and communication between police and the community. Evidence indicates these programs help strengthen accountability, assist with de-escalating conflicts and build trust.

BWC funding for the City of Peoria totals \$26,360 and will be used to enhance the department's existing BWC program. The program currently employs 129 BWCs within the department. This funding will support the expansion of the program to include additional cameras and docking stations to the current program.

Previous Actions:

This is the third year that the Bureau of Justice Assistance has offered the funding for Body-Worn Cameras for which Peoria Police Department successfully applied. The department received body-worn camera funding through the same program previously.

Options:

A: Accept the grant award totaling \$26,360 from the Bureau of Justice Assistance Body-Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program and approve a budget adjustment of \$26,360 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to the Justice Assistance Grant account.

B: Do not accept the grant from the Bureau of Justice Assistance Body-Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to: (a) accept a grant from the Bureau of Justice Assistance in the amount of \$26,360 to fund the enhancement of the Body Worn Camera program; and (b) approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$26,360 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account to the Justice Assistance Grant account.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request a budget adjustment of \$26,360 from the Proposed Grants Contingency account (7990-7990-570000) to the Justice Assistance Grant account (7507-7757-530019).

The match requirement for camera licensing costs was previously requested in a budget supplement and is included in the FY18 approved budget.

Narrative:

Once approved by City Council, the grant contract will be executed as needed.

ATTACHMENTS:

Award Packet

Contact Name and Number:

Heather Cammarata, 623-773-7069



U.S. Department of Justice

Office of Justice Programs

Office of the Assistant Attorney General

Washington, D.C. 20531

September 29, 2017

The Honorable Cathy Carlat
City of Peoria
8401 W. Monroe Street
PO Box 340
Peoria, AZ 85345

Dear Mayor Carlat:

On behalf of Attorney General Jefferson Sessions III, it is my pleasure to inform you that the Office of Justice Programs has approved your application for funding under the FY 17 Body-Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program in the amount of \$26,360 for City of Peoria.

Enclosed you will find the Grant Award and Special Conditions documents. This award is subject to all administrative and financial requirements, including the timely submission of all financial and programmatic reports, resolution of all interim audit findings, and the maintenance of a minimum level of cash-on-hand. Should you not adhere to these requirements, you will be in violation of the terms of this agreement and the award will be subject to termination for cause or other administrative action as appropriate.

If you have questions regarding this award, please contact:

- Program Questions, Yolaine Faustin, Program Manager at (202) 353-1720; and
- Financial Questions, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Customer Service Center (CSC) at (800) 458-0786, or you may contact the CSC at ask.ocfo@usdoj.gov.

Congratulations, and we look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,


Alan R. Hanson
Acting Assistant Attorney General

Enclosures



OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

Office of Justice Programs

U.S. Department of Justice

810 7th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20531

Tel: (202) 307-0690

TTY: (202) 307-2027

E-mail: askOCR@usdoj.gov

Website: www.ojp.usdoj.gov/ocr

September 29, 2017

The Honorable Cathy Carlat
City of Peoria
8401 W. Monroe Street
PO Box 340
Peoria, AZ 85345

Dear Mayor Carlat:

Congratulations on your recent award. In establishing financial assistance programs, Congress linked the receipt of federal funding to compliance with federal civil rights laws. The Office for Civil Rights (OCR), Office of Justice Programs (OJP), U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) is responsible for ensuring that recipients of financial assistance from the OJP, the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), and the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) comply with the applicable federal civil rights laws. We at the OCR are available to help you and your organization meet the civil rights requirements that come with DOJ funding.

Ensuring Access to Federally Assisted Programs

Federal laws that apply to recipients of financial assistance from the DOJ prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, or disability in funded programs or activities, not only in employment but also in the delivery of services or benefits. A federal law also prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of age in the delivery of services or benefits.

In March of 2013, President Obama signed the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013. The statute amends the Violence Against Women Act of 1994 (VAWA) by including a nondiscrimination grant condition that prohibits discrimination based on actual or perceived race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, sexual orientation, or gender identity. The new nondiscrimination grant condition applies to certain programs funded after October 1, 2013. The OCR and the OVW have developed answers to some frequently asked questions about this provision to assist recipients of VAWA funds to understand their obligations. The Frequently Asked Questions are available at <http://ojp.gov/about/ocr/vawafaqs.htm>.

Enforcing Civil Rights Laws

All recipients of federal financial assistance, regardless of the particular funding source, the amount of the grant award, or the number of employees in the workforce, are subject to prohibitions against unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, the OCR investigates recipients that are the subject of discrimination complaints from both individuals and groups. In addition, based on regulatory criteria, the OCR selects a number of recipients each year for compliance reviews, audits that require recipients to submit data showing that they are providing services equitably to all segments of their service population and that their employment practices meet equal opportunity standards.

Providing Services to Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Individuals

In accordance with DOJ guidance pertaining to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, recipients of federal financial assistance must take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP). See U.S. Department of Justice, Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons, 67 Fed. Reg. 41,455 (2002). For more information on the civil rights responsibilities that recipients have in providing language services to LEP individuals, please see the website <http://www.lep.gov>.

Ensuring Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations

The DOJ regulation, Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations, 28 C.F.R. pt. 38, requires State Administering Agencies (SAAs) to treat faith-based organizations the same as any other applicant or recipient. The regulation prohibits SAAs from making awards or grant administration decisions on the basis of an organization's religious character or affiliation, religious name, or the religious composition of its board of directors.

The regulation also prohibits faith-based organizations from using financial assistance from the DOJ to fund inherently (or explicitly) religious activities. While faith-based organizations can engage in non-funded inherently religious activities, they must hold them separately from the program funded by the DOJ, and recipients cannot compel beneficiaries to participate in them. The Equal Treatment Regulation also makes clear that organizations participating in programs funded by the DOJ are not permitted to discriminate in the provision of services on the basis of a beneficiary's religion. For more information on the regulation, please see the OCR's website at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/about/ocr/equal_fbo.htm.

SAAs and faith-based organizations should also note that the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (Safe Streets Act) of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 3789d(c); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 10604(e); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 5672(b); and VAWA, Pub. L. No. 113-4, sec. 3(b)(4), 127 Stat. 54, 61-62 (to be codified at 42 U.S.C. § 13925(b)(13)) contain prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of religion in employment. Despite these nondiscrimination provisions, the DOJ has concluded that it may construe the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA) on a case-by-case basis to permit some faith-based organizations to receive DOJ funds while taking into account religion when hiring staff, even if the statute that authorizes the funding program generally forbids recipients from considering religion in employment decisions. Please consult with the OCR if you have any questions about the regulation or the application of RFRA to the statutes that prohibit discrimination in employment.

Using Arrest and Conviction Records in Making Employment Decisions

The OCR issued an advisory document for recipients on the proper use of arrest and conviction records in making hiring decisions. See Advisory for Recipients of Financial Assistance from the U.S. Department of Justice on the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission's Enforcement Guidance: Consideration of Arrest and Conviction Records in Employment Decisions Under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (June 2013), available at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/UseofConviction_Advisory.pdf. Recipients should be mindful that the misuse of arrest or conviction records to screen either applicants for employment or employees for retention or promotion may have a disparate impact based on race or national origin, resulting in unlawful employment discrimination. In light of the Advisory, recipients should consult local counsel in reviewing their employment practices. If warranted, recipients should also incorporate an analysis of the use of arrest and conviction records in their Equal Employment Opportunity Plans (EEOPs) (see below).

Complying with the Safe Streets Act

An organization that is a recipient of financial assistance subject to the nondiscrimination provisions of the Safe Streets Act, must meet two obligations: (1) complying with the federal regulation pertaining to the development of an EEOP (see 28 C.F.R. pt. 42, subpt. E) and (2) submitting to the OCR findings of discrimination (see 28 C.F.R. §§ 42.204(c), .205(c)(5)).

Meeting the EEOP Requirement

If your organization has less than fifty employees or receives an award of less than \$25,000 or is a nonprofit organization, a medical institution, an educational institution, or an Indian tribe, then it is exempt from the EEOP requirement. To claim the exemption, your organization must complete and submit Section A of the Certification Form, which is available online at <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

If your organization is a government agency or private business and receives an award of \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, and has fifty or more employees (counting both full- and part-time employees but excluding political appointees), then it has to prepare a Utilization Report (formerly called an EEOP Short Form), but it does not have to submit the report to the OCR for review. Instead, your organization has to maintain the Utilization Report on file and make it available for review on request. In addition, your organization has to complete Section B of the Certification Form and return it to the OCR. The Certification Form is available at <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

If your organization is a government agency or private business and has received an award for \$500,000 or more and has fifty or more employees (counting both full- and part-time employees but excluding political appointees), then it has to prepare a Utilization Report (formerly called an EEOP Short Form) and submit it to the OCR for review within sixty days from the date of this letter. For assistance in developing a Utilization Report, please consult the OCR's website at <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/about/ocr/eeop.htm>. In addition, your organization has to complete Section C of the Certification Form and return it to the OCR. The Certification Form is available at <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

To comply with the EEOP requirements, you may request technical assistance from an EEOP specialist at the OCR by telephone at (202) 307-0690, by TTY at (202) 307-2027, or by e-mail at EEOSubmission@usdoj.gov.

Meeting the Requirement to Submit Findings of Discrimination

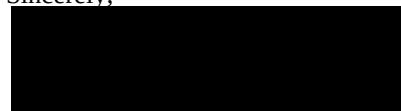
If in the three years prior to the date of the grant award, your organization has received an adverse finding of discrimination based on race, color, national origin, religion, or sex, after a due-process hearing, from a state or federal court or from a state or federal administrative agency, your organization must send a copy of the finding to the OCR.

Ensuring the Compliance of Subrecipients

SAs must have standard assurances to notify subrecipients of their civil rights obligations, written procedures to address discrimination complaints filed against subrecipients, methods to monitor subrecipients' compliance with civil rights requirements, and a program to train subrecipients on applicable civil rights laws. In addition, SAs must submit to the OCR every three years written Methods of Administration (MOA) that summarize the policies and procedures that they have implemented to ensure the civil rights compliance of subrecipients. For more information on the MOA requirement, see http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/other_requirements.htm.

If the OCR can assist you in any way in fulfilling your organization's civil rights responsibilities as a recipient of federal financial assistance, please contact us.

Sincerely,



Michael L. Alston
Director

cc: Grant Manager
Financial Analyst



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Office of the Chief Financial Officer

Washington, D.C. 20531

September 29, 2017

The Honorable Cathy Carlat
City of Peoria
8401 W. Monroe Street
PO Box 340
Peoria, AZ 85345

Reference Grant Number: 2017-BC-BX-0006

Dear Mayor Carlat:

I am pleased to inform you that my office has approved the following budget categories for the aforementioned grant award in the cost categories identified below:

Category	Budget
Personnel	\$0
Fringe Benefits	\$0
Travel	\$4,556
Equipment	\$26,360
Supplies	\$0
Construction	\$0
Contractual	\$0
Other	\$21,804
Total Direct Cost	\$52,720
Indirect Cost	\$0
Total Project Cost	\$52,720
Federal Funds Approved:	\$26,360
Non-Federal Share:	\$26,360
Program Income:	\$0

Match is required at 50% for this grant program. The required match has been met. The non-federal share that has been incorporated in the approved budget is mandatory and subject to audit.

If you have questions regarding this award, please contact:

- Program Questions, Yolaine Faustin, Program Manager at (202) 353-1720
- Financial Questions, the Office of Chief Financial Officer, Customer Service Center(CSC) at (800) 458-0786, or you may contact the CSC at ask.ocfo@usdoj.gov.

Congratulations, and we look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

A solid black rectangular box used to redact the signature of Leigh Benda.

Leigh Benda
Chief Financial Officer



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

Grant

PAGE 1 OF 11

1. RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS (Including Zip Code)

City of Peoria
8401 W. Monroe Street PO Box 340
Peoria, AZ 85345

4. AWARD NUMBER: 2017-BC-BX-0006

5. PROJECT PERIOD: FROM 10/01/2017 TO 09/30/2019
BUDGET PERIOD: FROM 10/01/2017 TO 09/30/2019

6. AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

7. ACTION

2a. GRANTEE IRS/VENDOR NO.

866003631

8. SUPPLEMENT NUMBER

00

Initial

2b. GRANTEE DUNS NO.

809812170

9. PREVIOUS AWARD AMOUNT

\$ 0

3. PROJECT TITLE

Peoria Police Department Body-Worn Camera Expansion

10. AMOUNT OF THIS AWARD

\$ 26,360

11. TOTAL AWARD

\$ 26,360

12. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

THE ABOVE GRANT PROJECT IS APPROVED SUBJECT TO SUCH CONDITIONS OR LIMITATIONS AS ARE SET FORTH
ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).

13. STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR GRANT

This project is supported under FY17(BJA - Body-Worn Camera Program) Pub. L. No. 115-31, 131 Stat 135, 205

14. CATALOG OF DOMESTIC FEDERAL ASSISTANCE (CFDA Number)

16.835 - Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program

15. METHOD OF PAYMENT

GPRS

AGENCY APPROVAL

GRANTEE ACCEPTANCE

16. TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL

Alan R. Hanson
Acting Assistant Attorney General

18. TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GRANTEE OFFICIAL

Cathy Carlat
Mayor

17. SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL

19. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT OFFICIAL

19A. DATE

AGENCY USE ONLY

20. ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION CODES

FISCAL YEAR	FUND CODE	BUD. ACT.	DIV. OFC.	REG.	SUB.	POMS	AMOUNT
X	B	BC	80	00	00		26360

21. SBCUGT0017



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 2 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the recipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements -- whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period -- may result in the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP") taking appropriate action with respect to the recipient and the award. Among other things, the OJP may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. The Department of Justice ("DOJ"), including OJP, also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 42 U.S.C. 3795a), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements

The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by DOJ in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements") apply to this FY 2017 award from OJP.

The Part 200 Uniform Requirements were first adopted by DOJ on December 26, 2014. If this FY 2017 award supplements funds previously awarded by OJP under the same award number (e.g., funds awarded during or before December 2014), the Part 200 Uniform Requirements apply with respect to all funds under that award number (regardless of the award date, and regardless of whether derived from the initial award or a supplemental award) that are obligated on or after the acceptance date of this FY 2017 award.

For more information and resources on the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as they relate to OJP awards and subawards ("subgrants"), see the OJP website at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements.htm>.

In the event that an award-related question arises from documents or other materials prepared or distributed by OJP that may appear to conflict with, or differ in some way from, the provisions of the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, the recipient is to contact OJP promptly for clarification.

3. Compliance with DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The recipient agrees to comply with the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OJP website (currently, the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide" available at <https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm>), including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 3 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

4. Required training for Point of Contact and all Financial Points of Contact

Both the Point of Contact (POC) and all Financial Points of Contact (FPOCs) for this award must have successfully completed an "OJP financial management and grant administration training" by 120 days after the date of the recipient's acceptance of the award. Successful completion of such a training on or after January 1, 2015, will satisfy this condition.

In the event that either the POC or an FPOC for this award changes during the period of performance, the new POC or FPOC must have successfully completed an "OJP financial management and grant administration training" by 120 calendar days after-- (1) the date of OJP's approval of the "Change Grantee Contact" GAN (in the case of a new POC), or (2) the date the POC enters information on the new FPOC in GMS (in the case of a new FPOC). Successful completion of such a training on or after January 1, 2015, will satisfy this condition.

A list of OJP trainings that OJP will consider "OJP financial management and grant administration training" for purposes of this condition is available at <https://www.ojp.gov/training/fmts.htm>. All trainings that satisfy this condition include a session on grant fraud prevention and detection.

The recipient should anticipate that OJP will immediately withhold ("freeze") award funds if the recipient fails to comply with this condition. The recipient's failure to comply also may lead OJP to impose additional appropriate conditions on this award.

5. Requirements related to "de minimis" indirect cost rate

A recipient that is eligible under the Part 200 Uniform Requirements and other applicable law to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f), and that elects to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate, must advise OJP in writing of both its eligibility and its election, and must comply with all associated requirements in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements. The "de minimis" rate may be applied only to modified total direct costs (MTDC) as defined by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements.

6. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the recipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the recipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the recipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the recipient must promptly notify the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the DOJ awarding agency, must seek a budget-modification or change-of-project-scope grant adjustment notice (GAN) to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 4 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

7. Requirements related to System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements

The recipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov/>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining the currency of information in SAM.

The recipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SAM.htm> (Award condition: System for Award Management (SAM) and Universal Identifier Requirements), and are incorporated by reference here.

This condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

8. All subawards ("subgrants") must have specific federal authorization

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements for authorization of any subaward. This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a "subaward" (and therefore does not consider a procurement "contract").

The details of the requirement for authorization of any subaward are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SubawardAuthorization.htm> (Award condition: All subawards ("subgrants") must have specific federal authorization), and are incorporated by reference here.

9. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward).

The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 5 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

10. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

11. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "2015 DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

12. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award

The recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of work under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act of 2010, and other applicable laws.

13. OJP Training Guiding Principles

Any training or training materials that the recipient -- or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier -- develops or delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingguidingprinciples.htm>.

14. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The recipient understands and agrees that the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the DOJ awarding agency) the recipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

15. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The recipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the recipient is designated as "high-risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 6 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

17. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

18. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries. Part 38 of 28 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effective May 4, 2016.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

The text of the regulation, now entitled "Partnerships with Faith-Based and Other Neighborhood Organizations," is available via the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (currently accessible at <https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/ECFR?page=browse>), by browsing to Title 28-Judicial Administration, Chapter 1, Part 38, under e-CFR "current" data.

19. Restrictions on "lobbying"

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds awarded by OJP may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, to support or oppose the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government. See 18 U.S.C. 1913. (There may be exceptions if an applicable federal statute specifically authorizes certain activities that otherwise would be barred by law.)

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OJP from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the recipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of OJP.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 7 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

20. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2017)

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017, are set out at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY17AppropriationsRestrictions.htm>, and are incorporated by reference here.

Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of OJP.

21. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The recipient, and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier, must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award-- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530; (2) e-mail to: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov; and/or (3) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://www.usdoj.gov/oig>.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 8 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

22. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the recipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 9 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

23. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The recipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

24. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

25. Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated "high risk" by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ

If the recipient is designated "high risk" by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award, the recipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OJP by email at OJP.ComplianceReporting@ojp.usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient. The recipient's disclosure must include the following: 1. The federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk, 2. The date the recipient was designated high risk, 3. The high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address), and 4. The reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

26. The award recipient agrees to participate in a data collection process measuring program outputs and outcomes. The data elements for this process will be outlined by the Office of Justice Programs.

27. Grantee agrees to comply with all confidentiality requirements of 42 U.S.C. section 3789g and 28 C.F.R. Part 22 that are applicable to collection, use, and revelation of data or information. Grantee further agrees, as a condition of grant approval, to submit a Privacy Certificate that is in accord with requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 22 and, in particular, section 22.23.

28. The recipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this project.

29. Approval of this award does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$650 per day. A detailed justification must be submitted to and approved by the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) program office prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 10 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

30. The recipient must comply with applicable requirements to report first-tier subawards ("subgrants") of \$25,000 or more and, in certain circumstances, to report the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of the recipient and first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees") of award funds. The details of recipient obligations, which derive from the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (FFATA), are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FFATA.htm> (Award condition: Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation), and are incorporated by reference here.

This condition, including its reporting requirement, does not apply to an award made to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

31. Award recipients must verify Point of Contact(POC), Financial Point of Contact (FPOC), and Authorized Representative contact information in GMS, including telephone number and e-mail address. If any information is incorrect or has changed, a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) must be submitted via the Grants Management System (GMS) to document changes.
32. The recipient agrees to comply with OJP grant monitoring guidelines, protocols, and procedures, and to cooperate with BJA and OCFO on all grant monitoring requests, including requests related to desk reviews, enhanced programmatic desk reviews, and/or site visits. The recipient agrees to provide to BJA and OCFO all documentation necessary to complete monitoring tasks, including documentation related to any subawards made under this award. Further, the recipient agrees to abide by reasonable deadlines set by BJA and OCFO for providing the requested documents. Failure to cooperate with BJA's/OCFO's grant monitoring activities may result in sanctions affecting the recipient's DOJ awards, including, but not limited to: withholdings and/or other restrictions on the recipient's access to grant funds; referral to the Office of the Inspector General for audit review; designation of the recipient as a DOJ High Risk grantee; or termination of an award(s).
33. The recipient acknowledges that the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use (in whole or in part, including in connection with derivative works), for Federal purposes: (1) any work subject to copyright developed under an award or subaward; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or subrecipient purchases ownership with Federal support.

The recipient acknowledges that OJP has the right to (1) obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data first produced under an award or subaward; and (2) authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for Federal purposes. "Data" includes data as defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provision 52.227-14 (Rights in Data - General).

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, if applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward under this award.

The recipient has the responsibility to obtain from subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors (if any) all rights and data necessary to fulfill the recipient's obligations to the Government under this award. If a proposed subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor refuses to accept terms affording the Government such rights, the recipient shall promptly bring such refusal to the attention of the OJP program manager for the award and not proceed with the agreement in question without further authorization from the OJP program office.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Grant**

PAGE 11 OF 11

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006

AWARD DATE 09/29/2017

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

34. Any Web site that is funded in whole or in part under this award must include the following statement on the home page, on all major entry pages (i.e., pages (exclusive of documents) whose primary purpose is to navigate the user to interior content), and on any pages from which a visitor may access or use a Web-based service, including any pages that provide results or outputs from the service: "This Web site is funded in whole or in part through a grant from the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Neither the U.S. Department of Justice nor any of its components operate, control, are responsible for, or necessarily endorse, this Web site (including, without limitation, its content, technical infrastructure, and policies, and any services or tools provided)." The full text of the foregoing statement must be clearly visible on the home page. On other pages, the statement may be included through a link, entitled "Notice of Federal Funding and Federal Disclaimer," to the full text of the statement.
35. The recipient agrees to submit to BJA for review and approval any curricula, training materials, proposed publications, reports, or any other written materials that will be published, including web-based materials and web site content, through funds from this grant at least thirty (30) working days prior to the targeted dissemination date. Any written, visual, or audio publications, with the exception of press releases, whether published at the grantee's or government's expense, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by Grant No. 2017-BC-BX-0006 awarded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance. The Bureau of Justice Assistance is a component of the Department of Justice's Office of Justice Programs, which also includes the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the National Institute of Justice, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, the Office for Victims of Crime, and the SMART Office. Points of view or opinions in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice." The current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide provides guidance on allowable printing and publication activities.
36. Recipient understands and agrees that it must submit quarterly Federal Financial Reports (SF-425) and semi-annual performance reports through GMS (<https://grants.ojp.usdoj.gov>), and that it must submit quarterly performance metrics reports through BJA's Performance Measurement Tool (PMT) website (www.bjaperformancetools.org). For more detailed information on reporting and other requirements, refer to BJA's website. Failure to submit required reports by established deadlines may result in the freezing of grant funds and High Risk designation.
37. The recipient is authorized to obligate, expend, or draw down funds in an amount not to exceed 10% of this award for the sole purpose of developing a Body-Worn Camera (BWC) policy. The BWC policy must be submitted no later than 180 days of award acceptance, unless an extension for good cause shown has been granted by BJA. The recipient is not authorized to incur any additional obligations, make any additional expenditures, or draw down any additional funds until BJA has approved the recipient's completed BWC policy and has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) removing this condition.
38. The recipient agrees to participate in BJA-sponsored training events, technical assistance events, or conferences held by BJA or its designees, upon BJA's request.
39. Recipient may not obligate, expend or drawdown funds until the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs has received and approved the required application attachment(s) and has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) releasing this special condition.



U.S. Department of Justice

Office of Justice Programs

Bureau of Justice Assistance

Washington, D.C. 20531

Memorandum To: Official Grant File

From: Orbin Terry, NEPA Coordinator

Subject: Categorical Exclusion for City of Peoria

Awards under this program will be used to plan or implement a body worn camera program. None of the following activities will be conducted whether under the Office of Justice Programs federal action or a related third party action:

- (1) New construction.
- (2) Any renovation or remodeling of a property located in an environmentally or historically sensitive area, including property (a) listed on or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, or (b) located within a 100-year flood plain, a wetland, or habitat for an endangered species.
- (3) A renovation which will change the basic prior use of a facility or significantly change its size.
- (4) Research and technology whose anticipated and future application could be expected to have an effect on the environment.
- (5) Implementation of a program involving the use of chemicals.

Additionally, the proposed action is neither a phase nor a segment of a project which when reviewed in its entirety would not meet the criteria for a categorical exclusion. Consequently, the subject federal action meets the Office of Justice Programs' criteria for a categorical exclusion as contained in paragraph 4(b) of Appendix D to Part 61 of Title 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

	U.S. Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs Bureau of Justice Assistance		GRANT MANAGER'S MEMORANDUM, PT. I: PROJECT SUMMARY	
			Grant	
		PROJECT NUMBER 2017-BC-BX-0006	PAGE 1 OF 1	
This project is supported under FY17(BJA - Body-Worn Camera Program) Pub. L. No. 115-31, 131 Stat 135, 205				
1. STAFF CONTACT (Name & telephone number) Yolaine Faustin (202) 353-1720		2. PROJECT DIRECTOR (Name, address & telephone number) Teresa Corless Administrative Services Manager 8401 W. Monroe Street Peoria, AZ 85345 (623) 773-7035		
3a. TITLE OF THE PROGRAM FY 17 Body-Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program: Implementation Or Expansion Of BWC Programs For Mid-Sized Agencies			3b. POMS CODE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)	
4. TITLE OF PROJECT Peoria Police Department Body-Worn Camera Expansion				
5. NAME & ADDRESS OF GRANTEE City of Peoria 8401 W. Monroe Street PO Box 340 Peoria, AZ 85345		6. NAME & ADRESS OF SUBGRANTEE		
7. PROGRAM PERIOD FROM: 10/01/2017 TO: 09/30/2019		8. BUDGET PERIOD FROM: 10/01/2017 TO: 09/30/2019		
9. AMOUNT OF AWARD \$ 26,360		10. DATE OF AWARD 09/29/2017		
11. SECOND YEAR'S BUDGET		12. SECOND YEAR'S BUDGET AMOUNT		
13. THIRD YEAR'S BUDGET PERIOD		14. THIRD YEAR'S BUDGET AMOUNT		
15. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT (See instruction on reverse) The Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation program (BWC PIP) provides funding to limited public agencies (i.e., states, units of local government, (including tribal government, recognized by the Secretary of the Interior), combinations of such states or units, or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the foregoing), that perform criminal justice functions; and national and regional public and private entities, including for-profit (commercial) and nonprofit organizations (including tribal nonprofit or for-profit organizations), faith-based and community organizations, and institutions of higher education (including tribal institutions of higher education) that support initiatives to improve the functioning of the criminal justice system. For-profit organizations must agree to forgo any profit or management fee. The BWC PIP, funded under the 2017 Department of Justice Appropriations Act (P.L. 115-31), will support the implementation of body-worn camera programs in law enforcement agencies across the country. The intent of the program is to help agencies develop, implement, and evaluate a BWC program as one tool in a law enforcement agency's comprehensive problem solving approach to enhance officer safety and build community trust. Elements of such an approach include: implementation of a BWC program developed in a planned and phased approach; collaboration that leverages partnerships with cross-				

agency criminal justice stakeholders including prosecutors and advocacy organizations; implementation of appropriate privacy policies; implementation of operational procedures and tracking mechanisms; training of officers, administrators, and associated agencies requiring access to digital multimedia evidence; and the adoption of practices and deployment of BWC programs appropriately addressing operational requirements. CA/NCF

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 12C.

Date Prepared: 10/8/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
FROM: Laura Ingegneri, Human Resources Director
SUBJECT: Budget Adjustment, DLT Solutions, PeopleSoft Licensing

Purpose:

This is a request for the Mayor and Council to approve a budget amendment and the use of contingency to address an expenditure for required PeopleSoft licensing.

The PeopleSoft licensing criteria requires the city to report (yearly) for three different items to verify the requirements for negotiated license expansion.

- Finance
- Human Capital Management (HCM)
- Benefits and Administration (BenAdmin)

Each of the products has different thresholds (based on the contract(s)) that trigger a licensing expansion. Our current need for expansion is the Benefits Administration (which was also just uplifted last year). Per the contract, our uplift threshold was based on an initial employee count 1514, which was exceeded in 2016 and required an uplift. Each uplift allows for an 138 count to be added to the previous threshold. Currently, the threshold is 1651 employees for BenAdmin. On 6/7/2017, the 2017 report was forwarded to Oracle as required, the BenAdmin reported amount of 1724 (enterprise employee count) for 2017 has again exceeded the threshold (of 1651) which triggered this new license expansion need. The new expansion will then bring out trigger point to an employee count of 1789 for any future expansion needs.

Background/Summary:

The City has a current contract and licensing agreement with Oracle Corporation for the City's PeopleSoft Financial, Human Capital Management (HCM) and Benefits Administration modules. Upon the conclusion of the most recent Licensing Verification Review, it was determined that the city has crossed the licensing threshold for Benefits Administration triggering an "uplift" payment of \$13,800. This is a one time request.

Previous Actions:

Council approved a mid-year budget request last fiscal year to address similar PeopleSoft licensing issues.

Options:

A: Approve the recommended FY2018 budget adjustment.

B: Deny approval of the recommended FY2018 budget adjustment.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to approve a budget adjustment in the amount of \$13,800 from the General Fund contingency account to the Human Resources Computer Software Support and Maintenance account to ensure adequate funding for required PeopleSoft licensing.

Fiscal Analysis:

This is a one-time budget adjustment in the amount of \$13,800 to provide payment for licensing requirements for the city's Benefits Administration. Funding will come from the General Fund Contingency (1000-0300-570000) which is available for unforeseen items that arise throughout the year.

Contact Name and Number:

Laura Ingegneri, (623) 773-7103

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 13C.

Date Prepared: 9/11/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager
FROM: John R. Sefton, Jr., Director
SUBJECT: Additional Affiliate Event Funding Request for FY2018

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to consider authorizing additional affiliate event funding requests for FY2018.

Background/Summary:

Through affiliate event funding, the City has embraced the goal of supporting new and re-occurring special events sponsored by local nonprofit organizations. These funds are used to offset city fees and charges by allocating resources necessary to enhance the promotion and experience of events in Peoria. Local nonprofit organizations can request funds by contacting the Special Events Division and submitting an Affiliate Funds Application. Staff then review the applications and recommend for City Council approval on an individual basis. These funds are budgeted on a year-by-year basis, and, once exhausted, additional budgeted funds are not available until the next fiscal year. The funds are expected to cover event costs such as, permitting, marketing, staff and services, and the rental and cleaning of City facilities.

During the FY18 Budget Process, Mayor and Council authorized a supplemental request of \$60,000 for Affiliate Event Support.

Mayor and Council approved five organizations to receive affiliate event funding at the September 5, 2017 Council Meeting. Since then, Staff has received additional applications outlined below.

- Vintage Market Days: Vintage Market Days is an outdoor event featuring entertainment, activities, food trucks, and up to 75 individual vendors including vintage, architectural salvage, repurposed finds, jewelry, and clothing. The promoter has scheduled the Vintage Market Days at Johnny E. Osuna Park as two separate events: November 3-5, 2017 and March 9-11, 2018. Staff recommends \$3,600 in event support for marketing, facility rental fees, permits, City staff support, and services.

- WHAM Art Association is hosting the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival at the Mita Club at Trilogy in Vistancia on April 6-8, 2018. Each day will be set up for up to 50 artists to paint from 7am-7pm. Visitors will be able to watch artists work from start to finish on a single painting each day. The event also includes professional artist demonstrations, a gallery of art painted at the event for purchase, and an awards banquet. Staff is recommending \$3,600 in event support for lighting, tent rental and advertising for the WHAM Art Association and the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival.

Options:

The following options are possible for the City Council:

A: Approve the Affiliate Event Funding request of \$3,600 for the Vintage Market Days event, and \$3,600 for WHAM Art Association and the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival, bringing total Affiliate Funding for FY2018 to \$58,000.

B: Deny the affiliate event funding requests for Vintage Market Days and WHAM Art Association and the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival for FY2018.

C: Approve full or partial support for either the Vintage Market Days and/or the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival for Affiliate Event Funding in FY2018.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to approve the recommended affiliate event funding requests for Vintage Market Days to be held twice in the next fiscal year at Johnny E. Osuna Park and the WHAM Art Association and the Sonoran Desert Plein Air Festival at the Mita Club at Trilogy in Vistancia.

Fiscal Analysis:

A supplemental request for \$60,000 for Affiliate Event Support was funded through the FY2018 budget process. The current requests bring the total affiliate funding for FY18 to a total current request of \$58,000. These funds are available in, and will be expended from, the Special Events budget (1000-1510-522004).

Contact Name and Number:

William Moss, (623) 773-7133

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 14C.

Date Prepared: 9/20/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Chris M. Jacques, AICP, Planning Director
SUBJECT: Cross of Glory Lutheran Church Annexation, South of 101st Lane and Jomax Road

Purpose:

This is a request for the City Council to adopt an Ordinance approving the annexation of approximately 7.52 acres of privately owned property located south of the intersection of 101st Lane and Jomax Road.

Background/Summary:

The City of Peoria is initiating a request on behalf of the property owner, Cross of Glory Lutheran Church, for annexation of 7.52 acres of privately owned property, generally located south of the intersection of 101st Lane and Jomax Road. The subject property is more specifically depicted in the legal description and map attached to this report. The property is contiguous to the City's jurisdictional boundaries, lies within the City's Planning Area (General Plan) and is in conformance with the adopted annexation policy.

Previous Actions:

The initial public hearing was held by the City Council on September 19, 2017. Pursuant to A.R.S. §9-471, no action was taken. There were no speakers or council discussion on the item.

Options:

A: Adopt the Annexation Ordinance as presented; or

B: Do not adopt the Annexation Ordinance and allow the property to remain in the County.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to adopt **ORD. 2017-43** approving the annexation of approximately 7.52 acres located south of the intersection of 101st Lane and Jomax Road.

Fiscal Analysis:

This request will not generate any direct budgetary impacts. However, as newly annexed territory, the City would assume operational costs associated with the provision and maintenance of services for public safety, transportation, recreation, and general governance and would be the beneficiary of new property tax revenues.

Narrative:

The northern portion of the property is developed, consisting of a building and two parking areas. The southern half of the property is vacant. The property is currently used as a place of worship. Future water service may be provided by either the City of Peoria or EPCOR due to the close proximity of EPCOR's water main directly across the street along Jomax Road. The property is currently zoned Rural-43 in the County, which retains a suburban/rural, one-acre lot minimum character. The General Plan Land Use designation is Low Density Residential (2-5 du/ac, target of 3 du/ac). A City-initiated request to assign equivalent zoning, per state mandate, of Suburban Ranch District (SR-43) will follow upon successful annexation. Places of worship are permitted in the SR-43 zoning district.

ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit 1 - Legal Description

Exhibit 2 - Vicinity Map

Exhibit 3 - Draft Ordinance

Exhibit 4 - Signed Petition

Contact Name and Number:

Jennifer Fostino, Planner, (623) 773-7565

Exhibit 1

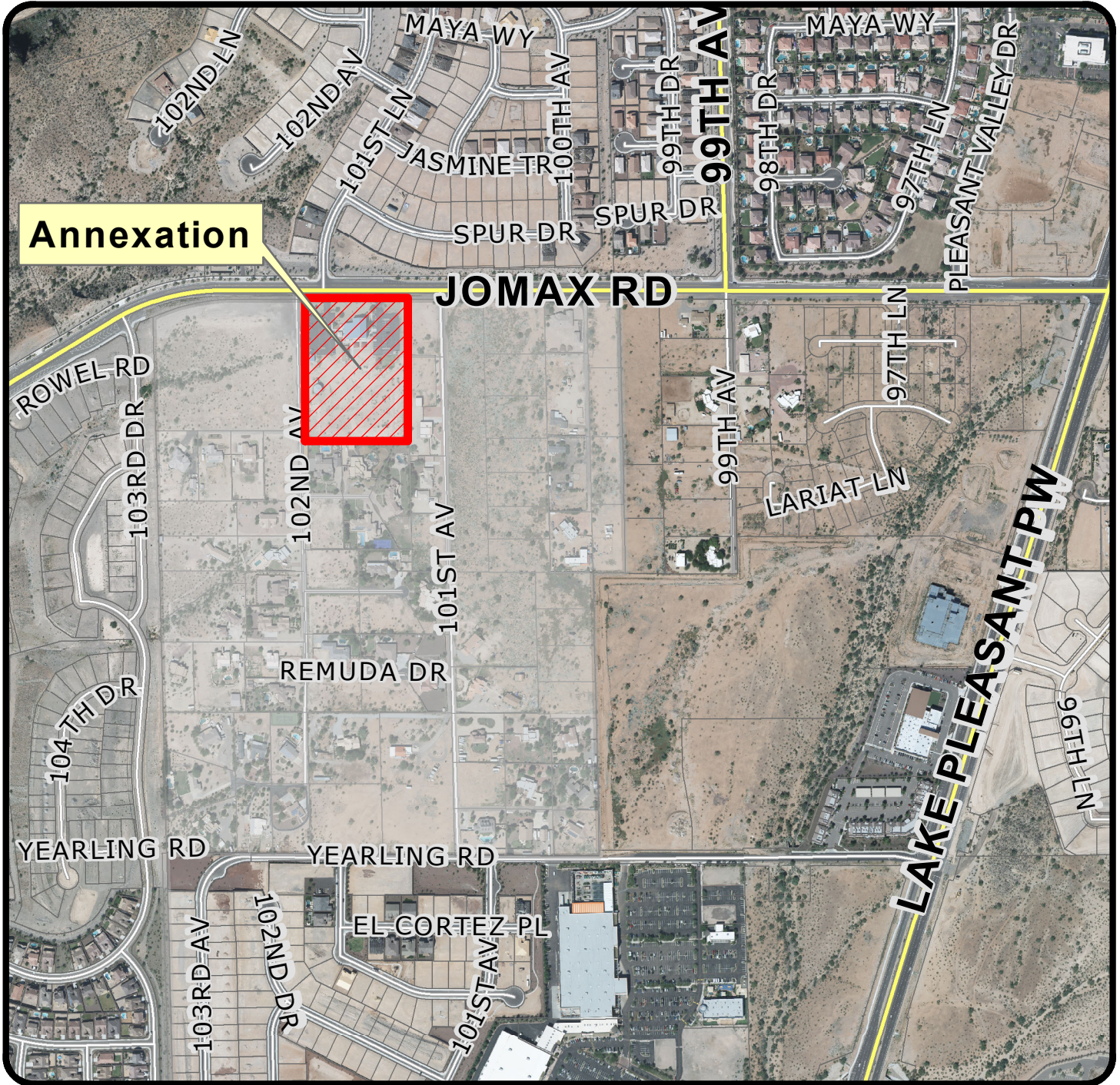
Legal Description of Parcel 201-17-013A

The East half of GLO Lot Two (2) of Section 5, Township 4 North, Range 1 East of the Gila and Salt River Base and Meridian, Maricopa County, Arizona;

EXCEPT the East 165 feet of GLO Lot 2; and

EXCEPT the South 581 feet of GLO Lot 2.

Vicinity Map



ANX17-02 Cross of Glory Church Annexation

Applicant: Cross of Glory Lutheran Church

Request: Annex 7.52 acres into the City of Peoria.

Location: SEC 102nd Ave and Lake Pleasant Parkway

Jurisdiction



Exhibit 2



Not to Scale

EXHIBIT 3

Annexation Ordinance

ORDINANCE NO. 2017-43

AN ORDINANCE OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA EXTENDING AND INCREASING THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF PEORIA OF MARICOPA COUNTY, STATE OF ARIZONA, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE 9, CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 7, ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES AND AMENDMENTS THERETO, BY ANNEXING THERETO CERTAIN TERRITORY CONTIGUOUS TO THE EXISTING CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF PEORIA, AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY.

WHEREAS, a petition in writing, accompanied by a map or plot of said real property, having been filed and presented to the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona, signed by the owners of more than one-half in value of the real and personal property and more than one-half of the persons owning real and personal property as would be subject to taxation by the City of Peoria in the event of annexation within the territory and land hereinafter described as shown by the last assessment of said property, which said territory is contiguous to the City of Peoria, and not now embraced within its limits, asking that the property more particularly hereinafter described be annexed to the City of Peoria, and to extend and increase the corporate limits of the City of Peoria so as to embrace the same; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona, are desirous of complying with said petition and extending and increasing the corporate limits of the City of Peoria to include said territory; and

WHEREAS, the said petition sets forth a true and correct description of all the exterior boundaries of the entire area proposed to be annexed to the City of Peoria, and had attached thereto at all times an accurate map to the territory desired to be annexed; and

WHEREAS, no alterations increasing or reducing the territory sought to be annexed have been made after the said petition had been signed by any owner of real and personal property in such territory; and

WHEREAS, none of the land in the area proposed to be annexed consists of Arizona State Trust Land and therefore no approval of the State Land Commissioner and State Selection Board is required; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of Sections 9-471, Arizona Revised Statutes, and amendments thereto, have been fully observed; and

WHEREAS, proper and sufficient certification and proof of the foregoing facts are now on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Peoria, Arizona, together with a true and correct copy of the original petition referred to herein, which is on file in the office of the county recorder;

and

WHEREAS, the City of Peoria may elect to provide regular fire department services to a newly annexed area under A.R.S. § 48.813(A).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the following described territory be, and the same hereby is, annexed to the City of Peoria, and that the present corporate limits be, and the same hereby are, extended and increased to include the following described territory contiguous to the present City limits, to wit:

See EXHIBIT "A" to this Ordinance

SECTION 2. Upon Annexation, the property shall be placed in the Mesquite District for purposes of Council Elections.

SECTION 3. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 48.813(A), the property described in Exhibit A is hereby placed under the City's fire, emergency medical, and police protection generally provided to other residents within the city. The services shall take effect on the date on which this annexation becomes final as set forth in Section 5 below, without further action by the City Council.

SECTION 4. That a copy of this ordinance, together with an accurate map of the territory hereby annexed to the City of Peoria, certified by the Mayor of said city and attached as EXHIBIT "A, Page 2" to this Ordinance, be forthwith filed and recorded in the office of the County Recorder of Maricopa County, Arizona.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall become effective in the manner provided by law.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Mayor and Council of the City of Peoria, Arizona,
this 17th day of October, 2017.

Cathy Carlat, Mayor

Date Signed

ATTEST:

Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen J. Burg, City Attorney

Published in: Peoria Times
Publication Dates: October 27, 2017
Effective Date: _____

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

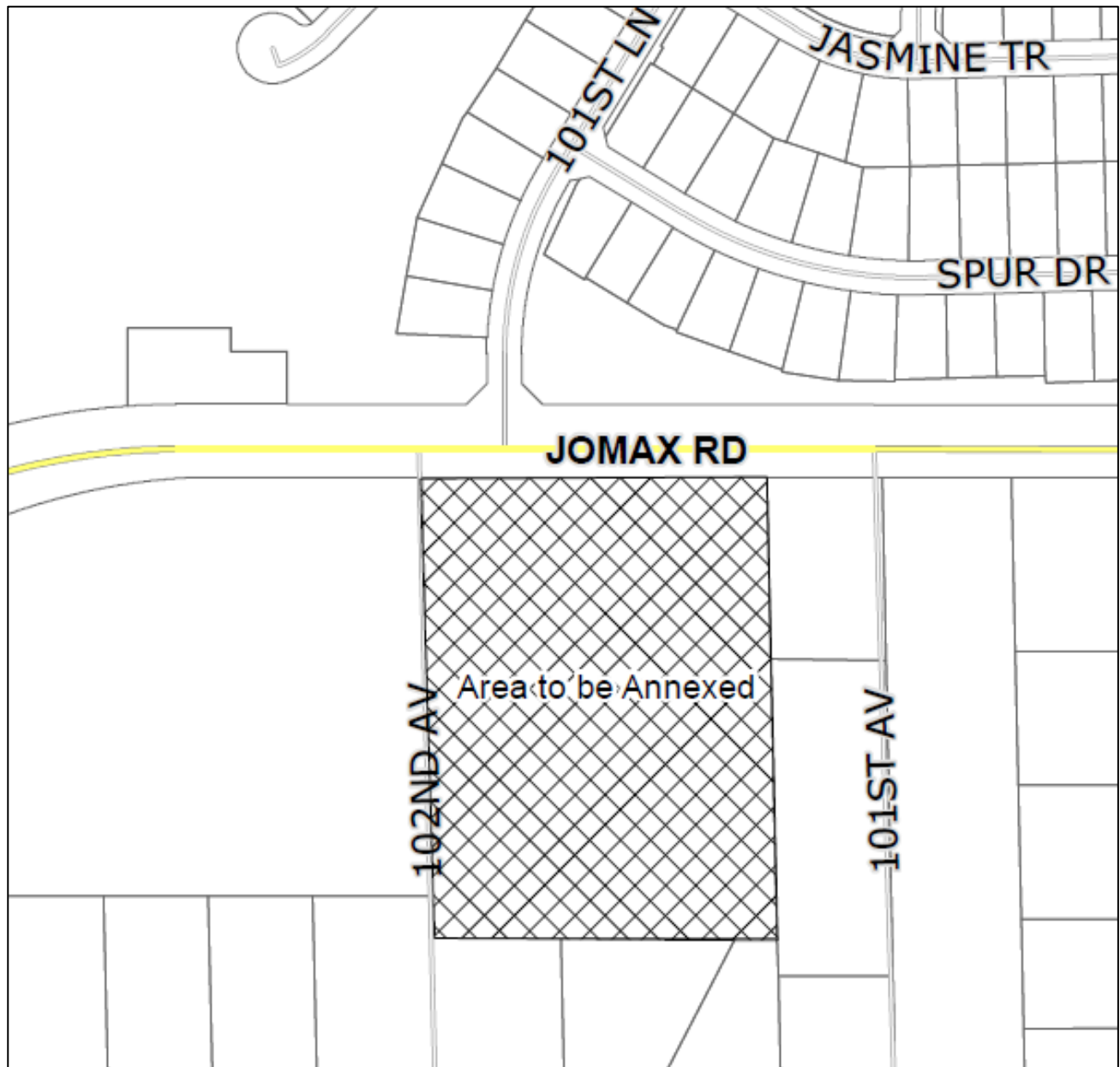
Legal Description of Parcel 201-17-
013A:

The East half of GLO Lot Two (2) of Section 5, Township 4 North, Range 1 East of the Gila and Salt River Base and Meridian, Maricopa County, Arizona;

EXCEPT the East 165 feet of GLO Lot 2; and

EXCEPT the South 581 feet of GLO Lot 2.

EXHIBIT A, Page 2 – MAP



CERTIFICATION OF MAP

SEE ATTACHED EXHIBIT "A", Page
2

I, Cathy Carlat, Mayor of the City of Peoria, Arizona, do hereby certify that the foregoing map is a true and correct map of the territory annexed under any by virtue of the petition of the real and personal property owners in the said territory, and by Ordinance No. 2017- , annexing the territory described in Ordinance No. 2017- , and as shown on said map as a part of the territory to be included within the corporate limits of the City of Peoria, Arizona.

Cathy Carlat, Mayor

ATTEST:

Rhonda Germinsky, City Clerk

Exhibit 4

BEFORE THE PEORIA CITY COUNCIL

PETITION FOR ANNEXATION

ANX 17-02

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA:

We the undersigned are the owner(s) of one-half (½) or more in value of the real and personal property and more than one-half (½) of the person(s) owning real and personal property that would be subject to taxation by the City of Peoria in the event of annexation within the territory proposed to be annexed. The exterior boundaries of the territory to be annexed, being contiguous to the corporate limits of the City of Peoria, are identified in the legal description and map attached hereto and marked as Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B" and made a part hereof. We, the undersigned, request that the City of Peoria annex the following described territory, provided that the requirements of ARS Section 9-471, Arizona Revised Statutes, and amendments thereto, are fully observed.

The description of the territory proposed to be annexed that is not already within the present limits of the City of Peoria and is located in Maricopa County, Arizona is as follow:

See Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B"

PARCEL NUMBER: 261-17-013A

(Please provide us with your parcel number, it is the same number as the Tax Parcel ID)

MAILING ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

Peoria, AZ 85383

PHONE NUMBER: 602-[REDACTED]

Nick Kelley
YOUR NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

[REDACTED]
YOUR SIGNATURE

YOUR NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

YOUR SIGNATURE

10-2-17
DATE

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 15C.

Date Prepared: 10/3/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager

THROUGH: Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager

FROM: Sonia Andrews, Acting Finance Director

SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING - Liquor License, Fletcher's Sports Grill, 20783 North 83rd Avenue #112

Purpose:

Pursuant to Arizona Law the City must make a recommendation to the State Liquor Board regarding the approval of applications to sell alcoholic beverages in the City. The Standard for the City's recommendation is whether the best interest of the community will be served by the issuance of these licenses and whether the public convenience is served.

Background/Summary:

Fletcher's Sports Grill, is an existing restaurant, located at 20783 N. 83rd Avenue #112. The new owners have applied for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License. The application agent is Michael Lindsey.

A Series 12 Restaurant license is a non-transferable license that allows for the restaurant to sell and serve all types of spirituous liquor solely for consumption on the premises. A Restaurant license requires that at least forty percent (40%) of the restaurant's gross revenue comes from the sale of food. Failure to meet the 40% food requirement may result in revocation of the license.

Some of the businesses around Fletcher's Sports Grill are Panda Express, Goodwill and Sardella's Pizza and Wings. There are no staff concerns with Fletcher's Sports Grill. The public hearing notice was posted for at least 20 days, and no comments were received during the posting period. The license application was reviewed according to State law and all Departments gave approvals.

Previous Actions:

In June 2015, the Mayor and Council recommended approval to the Arizona State Liquor Board for The Heights for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License located at 20783 N. 83rd Avenue #112.

Options:

A: Recommend approval to the Arizona State Liquor Board for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License for Fletcher's Sports Grill, located at 20783 N. 83rd Avenue #112, Michael Lindsey, Applicant, LL#20018483.

B: Recommend denial to the Arizona State Liquor Board for a New Restaurant (Series 12) Liquor License for Fletcher's Sports Grill, located at 20783 N. 83rd Avenue #112, Michael Lindsey, Applicant, LL#20018483.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to recommend approval to the State Liquor Board for a New Restaurant Liquor License (Series 12) for Fletcher's Sports Grill, located at 20783 North 83rd Avenue #112, Michael Lindsey, Applicant, LL#20018483.

Fiscal Analysis:

The item has no financial implications.

Narrative:

The appropriate fees have been paid and the applicant has been advised that a representative needs to be present at the meeting to answer any questions that the Council or public may have.

ATTACHMENTS:

Fletchers app

Contact Name and Number:

Samuel Brown (623) 773-7658



Arizona Department of Liquor Licenses and Control
800 W Washington 5th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007-2934
www.azliquor.gov
(602) 542-5141

17 AUG 10 Lique. Lic. PH 3:07

DLLC USE ONLY

License # 1207B135
Date Accepted: 8/10/17
CSR: [Signature]

Application for Liquor License
Type or Print with Black Ink

APPLICATION FEE AND INTERIM PERMIT FEE (IF APPLICABLE) ARE NOT REFUNDABLE
A service fee of \$25 will be charged for all dishonored checks (A.R.S. § 44-6852)

SECTION 1 Type of License

- ☐ Interim Permit
☒ New License
☐ Person Transfer
☐ Location Transfer (series 6, 7 and 9)
☐ Probate/Will Assignment/ Divorce Decree (No Fees)
☐ Seasonal

SECTION 2 Type of Ownership

- ☐ J.T.W.R.O.S.
☐ Individual
☐ Partnership
☐ Corporation
☒ Limited Liability Co
☐ Club
☐ Government
☐ Trust
☐ Tribe
☐ Other (Explain)

SECTION 3 Type of license

- ☐ Add Sampling Privilege for Series 9 and 10 only (Complete Sampling Privilege application)
A.R.S. § 4-206.01(G), (H), (I) & (L)
☐ Add Growler privileges (restaurant, series 12, license only. 300-foot restriction applies)
A.R.S. § 4-207(A) & (B)

1. Type of License (restaurant, bar etc.): RESTAURANT 12 2. LICENSE # (if issued): 1207B135

SECTION 4 Applicants

1. Agent's Name: LINDSEY Michael SHANE P1054954
2. Applicant/Licensee Name: CRAFTED LLC B1059329
(Ownership name for type of ownership checked on section 1)
3. Business Name (Doing Business As-DBA): FLETCHER'S SPORTS GRILL B1040481
4. Business Location Address: 20783 N. 83RD AVE #112 PEORIA AZ 85382 MARICOPA
(Do not use PO Box) Street City State Zip Code County
5. Mailing Address: 3732 E JAGUARE AVE GILBERT AZ 85298
(All correspondence will be mailed to this address) Street City State Zip Code
6. Business Phone: 623-376-6067 Daytime Contact Phone: [Redacted]
7. Email Address: [Redacted]@com

8. Is the Business located within the incorporated limits of the above city or town? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If you checked no, in what City, Town, County or Tribal/Indian Community is this business located?

Fees: \$100 Application \$50 Site Inspection \$44 Finger Prints \$194.00 Total of All Fees
Is Arizona Statement of Citizenship & Alien Status for State Benefits complete? ☒ Yes ☐ No



17 AUG 18 147. Lic. PM 1 30

Arizona Department of Liquor Licenses and Control
800 W Washington 5th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007-2934
www.azliquor.gov
(602) 542-5141

DLIC USE ONLY

License #
Date Accepted:
CSR:

Application for Liquor License
Type or Print with Black Ink

APPLICATION FEE AND INTERIM PERMIT FEES (IF APPLICABLE) ARE NOT REFUNDABLE
A service fee of \$25 will be charged for all dishonored checks (A.R.S. § 44-6852)

SECTION 1 Type of License

- ☐ Interim Permit
☐ New License
☐ Person Transfer
☐ Location Transfer (series 6, 7 and 9)
☐ Probate/ Will Assignment/ Divorce Decree (No Fees)
☐ Seasonal

SECTION 2 Type of Ownership

- ☐ J.T.W.R.O.S.
☐ Individual
☐ Partnership
☐ Corporation
☐ Limited Liability Co
☐ Club
☐ Government
☐ Trust
☐ Tribe
☐ Other (Explain) _____

SECTION 3 Type of license

- ☐ Add Sampling Privilege for Series 9 and 10 only (Complete Sampling Privilege application)
A.R.S. § 4-206.01 (G), (H), (I) & (L)
☐ Add Growler privileges (restaurant, series 12, license only. 300-foot restriction applies)
A.R.S. § 4-207 (A) & (B)

1. Type of License (restaurant, bar etc.): _____ 2. LICENSE # (if issued): 1207B135

SECTION 4 Applicants

1. Agent's Name: LINDSEY Last MICHAEL First LINDSEY Middle

2. Applicant/Licensee Name: _____
(Ownership name for type of ownership checked on section 1)

3. Business Name (Doing Business As-DBA): FLETCHERS SPORTS GRILL

4. Business Location Address: _____
(Do not use PO Box) Street City State Zip Code County

5. Mailing Address: _____
(All correspondence will be mailed to this address) Street City State Zip Code

6. Business Phone: 520 384-9176 Daytime Contact Phone: _____

7. Email Address: _____

8. Is the Business located within the incorporated limits of the above city or town? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If you checked no, in what City, Town, County or Tribal/Indian Community is this business located? _____

Department Use Only			
Fees:	Application	Interim Permit	Site Inspection
			Finger Prints
			Total of All Fees
Is Arizona Statement of Citizenship & Alien Status for State Benefits complete? ☐ Yes ☐ No			

AMENDMENT

SECTION 5 Background Check

17 AUG 18 Lic. Lic. PK 1 38

EACH PERSON LISTED MUST SUBMIT A QUESTIONNAIRE, FINGERPRINT CARD ALONG WITH \$22. PROCESSING FEE PER CARD.
1. If the applicant is an entity, not an individual, answer questions 1a-b.

a) Date Incorporated/Organized: 8/25/14 State where Incorporated/Organized: AZb) AZ Corporation or AZ L.L.C. File No: L19482847 Date authorized to do business in AZ _____

2. List any individual or entity that own a beneficial interest of 10% or more and/or controls the license. If the applicant is owned by another entity, attach an organizational chart showing the ownership structure. Attach additional sheets as needed to disclose any controlling person, member, shareholder or general partner who owns a beneficial interest of 10% or more of the license.

Last	First	Middle	Title	%Owned	Mailing Address	City	State	Zip
LINDSEY	MICHAEL	SHANE		50	[REDACTED]			
LINDSEY	SAMANTHA	GIGARE		50				

(Attach additional sheet if necessary)

SECTION 6 Interim Permit

If you intend to operate business while your application is pending you will need an interim permit pursuant to A.R.S. § 4-203.01 For approval of an interim permit:

- There must be a valid license of the same series issued to the current location you are applying for OR
- A Hotel/Motel license is being replaced with a restaurant license pursuant to A.R.S. § 4-203.01 (A)

1. Enter license number currently at the location: 1207A2292. Is the license currently in use? ☒ Yes ☐ No If no, how long has it been out of use? 8/13/17I, (Signature) [REDACTED] declare that I am the CURRENT OWNER, AGENT, OR CONTROLLING PERSON on the stated license and location.

Attach a copy of the license currently issued at this location to this application.

NOTARY

State of Arizona

County of PimaOn this 18th Day of August, 2017 before me personally appeared Mark Gaydos
(Print Name of Document Signer)

Whose identity was proven to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person who he or she claims to be and acknowledged that he or she executed the above/attached document

Signature of NOTARY PUBLIC

(Affix Seal Above)

SECTION 7 Probate, Receiver, Bankruptcy Trustee, Assignment, or Divorce Decree of an existing liquor license ARS § 4-204
EACH PERSON LISTED MUST SUBMIT A QUESTIONNAIRE, FINGERPRINT CARD ALONG WITH \$22. PROCESSING FEE PER CARD.

1. Current Licensee's Name: _____

(Exactly as it appears on the license) Last First Middle

2. Assignee's Name: _____

Last First Middle

License Number: _____

ATTACH A COPY OF THE DOCUMENT THAT SPECIFICALLY ASSIGNS THE LIQUOR LICENSE TO THE ASSIGNEE.

AMENDMENT

SECTION 5 Background Check

EACH PERSON LISTED MUST SUBMIT A QUESTIONNAIRE, FINGERPRINT CARD ALONG WITH \$22. PROCESSING FEE PER CARD.

1. If the applicant is an entity, not an individual, answer questions 1a-b.

a) Date Incorporated/Organized: 8/25/14 State where Incorporated/Organized: AZb) AZ Corporation or AZ LLC. File No: L19482847 Date authorized to do business in AZ 8.25.2014

2. List any individual or entity that own a beneficial interest of 10 % or more and/or controls the license. If the applicant is owned by another entity, attach an organizational chart showing the ownership structure. Attach additional sheets as needed to disclose any controlling person, member, shareholder or general partner who owns a beneficial interest of 10 % or more of the license.

Last	First	Middle	Title	% Owned	Mailing Address	City	State	Zip
LINDSEY	SAMANTHA	GRACE	MANAGER	50	[REDACTED]			
LINDSEY	MICHAEL	LINDSEY	MANAGER	50				
	SHANE	@						

(Attach additional sheet if necessary)

SECTION 6 Interim Permit

If you intend to operate business while your application is pending you will need an interim permit pursuant to A.R.S. § 4-203.01 For approval of an interim permit:

- There must be a valid license of the same series issued to the current location you are applying for OR
- A Hotel/Motel license is being replaced with a restaurant license pursuant to A.R.S. § 4-203.01 (A)

1. Enter license number currently at the location: _____

2. Is the license currently in use? ☒ Yes ☐ No If no, how long has it been out of use? _____

I, (Signature) _____ declare that I am the CURRENT OWNER, AGENT, OR CONTROLLING PERSON on the stated license and location.

Attach a copy of the license currently issued at this location to this application.

NOTARY

State of Arizona)
County of _____)

On this _____ Day of _____, 20____ before me personally appeared _____
Day Month Year (Print Name of Document Signer)

Whose identity was proven to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person who he or she claims to be and acknowledged that he or she signed the above/attached document.

Signature of NOTARY PUBLIC

(Affix Seal Above)

SECTION 7 Probate, Receiver, Bankruptcy Trustee, Assignment, or Divorce Decree of an existing liquor license ARS § 4-204

EACH PERSON LISTED MUST SUBMIT A QUESTIONNAIRE, FINGERPRINT CARD ALONG WITH \$22. PROCESSING FEE PER CARD.

1. Current Licensee's Name: _____
(Exactly as it appears on the license) Last First Middle2. Assignee's Name: _____
Last First Middle

License Number: _____

ATTACH A COPY OF THE DOCUMENT THAT SPECIFICALLY ASSIGNS THE LIQUOR LICENSE TO THE ASSIGNEE

SECTION 8 Government (for Cities, Towns or Counties only)

1. Government Entity: _____

2. Person/Designee: _____
Last First Middle Daytime Contact Phone #

A SEPARATE LICENSE MUST BE OBTAINED FOR EACH PREMISES FROM WHICH SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR IS SERVED.

SECTION 9 ☐ Person to Person - Current Licensee Information ARS§4-203(C), (D), (G)
(Bar and Liquor Stores only - Series 06, 07 and 09)

1. License #: _____

2. Current Agent Name: _____
Last First Middle

3. Current Licensee Name: _____
(Exactly as it appears on the license)

4. Current Business Name: _____
(Exactly as it appears on the license)

5. Current Daytime Phone: _____ Primary Email Address: _____

6. Does current licensee intend to operate the business while this application is pending? ☐ Yes ☐ No

7. I authorize the transfer of this license to the applicant: _____
Signature of Agent or Individual controlling person

NOTARY

State of Arizona)
County of _____)

On this _____ Day of _____, 20____ before me personally appeared _____
Day Month Year (Print Name of Document Signer)

Whose identity was proven to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person who he or she claims to be and acknowledged that he or she signed the above/attached document.

Signature of NOTARY PUBLIC

(Affix Seal Above)

SECTION 10 Proximity to Church or School - Questions to be completed by 6, 7, 9, 10 and 12G applicants.

A.R.S. §4-207. (A) and (B) state that no retailer's license shall be issued for any premises which are at the time the license application is received by the director, within three hundred (300) horizontal feet of a church, within three hundred (300) horizontal feet of a public or private school building with kindergarten programs or grades one (1) through (12) or within three hundred (300) horizontal feet of a fenced recreational area adjacent to such school building.

The above paragraph DOES NOT apply to:

- a) Restaurants that do not sell growlers (A.R.S. §4-205.02) Series 12
- b) Hotel/motel license (A.R.S. §4-205.01) Series 11
- c) Microbrewery (A.R.S. §4-205.08) Series 3
- d) Craft Distillery (A.R.S. §4-205.10) Series 18

- e) Government license (A.R.S. §4-205.03) Series 5
- f) Playing area of a golf course (A.R.S. §4-207 (B)(5))
- g) Wholesaler/Distributor Series 4
- h) Farm Winery Series 13
- i) Producer Series 1

1. Distance to nearest School: _____ Name of School: _____
(If less than one (1) mile note footage) Address: _____

2. Distance to nearest Church: _____ Name of Church: _____
(If less than one (1) mile note footage) Address: _____

SECTION 11 Business Financials A.R.S. §4-202(F)

1. I am the:

- ☒ Tenant: a person who holds the lease of a property; a lessee.
☐ Sub-tenant: a person who holds a lease which was given to another person (tenant) for all or part of a property.
☐ Owner
☐ Purchaser
☐ Management Company

2. If the premises is leased give lessors:

Name: MODE REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Address: 4414 N. Civic Center Scottsdale AZ 85251
Street City State Zip

3. What is the penalty if the lease is not fulfilled? \$ _____ or Other: LOCK OUT

4. Total money borrowed for the Business not including lease? \$ 0

Please List Lenders/People you owe money to for business.

Last	First	Middle	Amount Owed	Mailing Address	City	State	Zip

(Attach additional sheet if necessary)

5. Has a license or a transfer license for the premises on this application been denied by the state within the past year?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach explanation.

6. Does any spirituous liquor manufacture, wholesaler, or employee have an interest in your business?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach explanation.

SECTION 12 Diagram of Premises

Check ALL boxes that apply to your business:

☐ Walk-up or drive-through windows

Patio: ☒ Contiguous

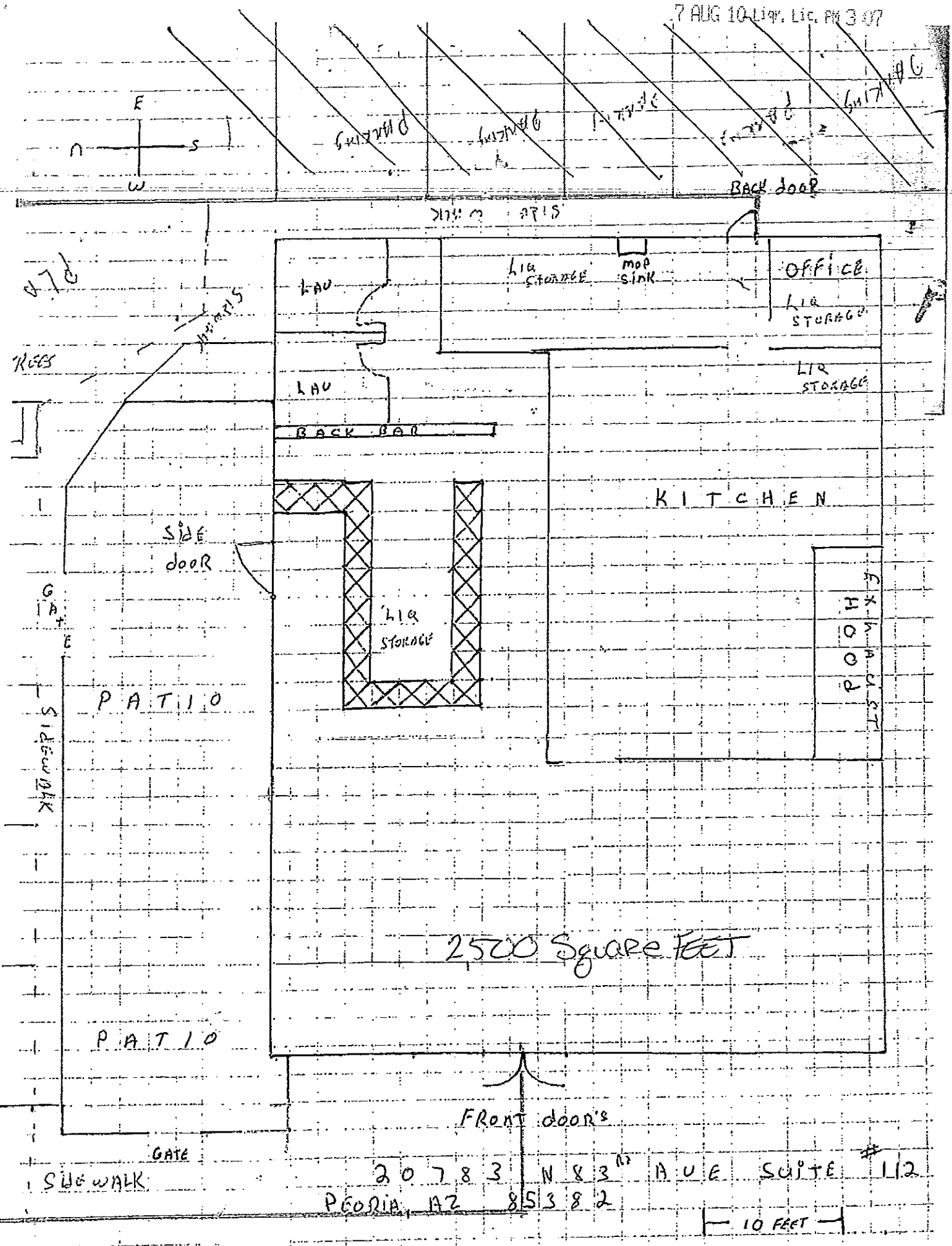
☐ Non-Contiguous within 30 feet

1. Is your licensed premises now closed due to construction, renovation or redesign or rebuild?

☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, what is your estimated completion date? ____/____/____

Please attach a diagram of the premises which clearly show only the areas where spirituous liquor will be sold, served, consumed, dispensed, possessed or stored. Include all entrances, exits, interior walls, bar areas, dining areas, dance floor, stage, game room and the kitchen. **DO NOT INCLUDE** parking lots, living quarters or areas where business is not conducted under this liquor license. When completing your premises diagram, please identify which orientation is North.

7 AUG 10 LIT. LIC. PM 3 07



-Section 12 continued on next page-

2. Provide the square footage or outside dimensions of the licensed premises. Please do not include non-licensed areas such as parking lots, living quarters, etc.

3. As stated in A.R.S. §4-207.01 (B), I understand it is my responsibility to notify the Department of Liquor Licenses and Control when there are changes to the service areas or the square footage of the licensed premises, either by increase or decrease.

[REDACTED]
Applicants Initials

RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS/MOTELS ONLY

(IMPORTANT NOTE A site inspection must be conducted prior to activation of the license. The fee of \$50.00 will be due and payable upon submitting this application.)

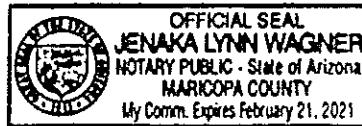
4a. Provide a detailed drawing of the kitchen and dining areas, including the locations of all kitchen equipment and dining furniture, these are required as part of the diagram. A.R.S. §4-205.02(C)

4b. Provide a restaurant operation plan.

SECTION 13 SIGNATURE BLOCK

I, (Signature) [REDACTED], hereby declare that I am the Owner/Agent filing this application. I have read this document and verify the content and all statements are true, correct and complete, to the best of my knowledge.

NOTARY



State of Arizona)

County of Maricopa)

On this 10 Day of August, 2017 before me personally appeared Michael Shane Lindsey
Day Month Year (Print Name of Document Signer)

Whose identity was proven to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person who he or she claim to be and acknowledged that he or she signed the above/attached document.

(Affix Seal Above)

A.R.S. §41-1030. Invalidity of rules not made according to this chapter, prohibited agency action; prohibited acts by state employees; enforcement; notice

B. An agency shall not base a licensing decision in whole or in part on a licensing requirement or condition that is not specifically authorized by statute, rule or state tribal gaming compact. A general grant of authority in statute does not constitute a basis for imposing a licensing requirement or condition unless a rule is made pursuant to that general grant of authority that specifically authorizes the requirement or condition.

D. THIS SECTION MAY BE ENFORCED IN A PRIVATE CIVIL ACTION AND RELIEF MAY BE AWARDED AGAINST THE STATE. THE COURT MAY AWARD REASONABLE ATTORNEY FEES, DAMAGES AND ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THE LICENSE APPLICATION TO A PARTY THAT PREVAILS IN AN ACTION AGAINST THE STATE FOR A VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION.

E. A STATE EMPLOYEE MAY NOT INTENTIONALLY OR KNOWINGLY VIOLATE THIS SECTION. A VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION IS CAUSE FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION OR DISMISSAL PURSUANT TO THE AGENCY'S ADOPTED PERSONNEL POLICY.

F. THIS SECTION DOES NOT ABROGATE THE IMMUNITY PROVIDED BY SECTION 12-820.01 OR 12-820.02.

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 16R.

Date Prepared: 9/20/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Chris M. Jacques, AICP, Planning Director
SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING - 71st Avenue and Thunderbird Road Annexation

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to hold a Public Hearing to hear any testimony deemed appropriate on the proposed annexation. No Council action can be taken at this time.

Background/Summary:

The City of Peoria is initiating a request on behalf of the property owners, Mark Schreiber, John Reiter, Paula Reiter, and Neva Reiter Revocable Living Trust, for annexation of approximately 11.82 acres of privately owned property, totaling approximately 514,879 square feet, located at the northwest corner of 71st Avenue and Thunderbird Road. The subject property is more specifically depicted in the legal description and map attached to this report. The property is contiguous to the City's jurisdictional boundaries, lies within the City's Planning Area (General Plan) and is in conformance with the adopted annexation policy.

The annexation process pursuant to A.R.S. §9-471 is briefly described below:

- a. Filing of blank petition with County Recorder by the City opens up a thirty (30) day waiting period to discuss the proposal – **COMPLETED**
- b. The City must then hold a public hearing (no action) to discuss the proposal within the waiting period – **CITY COUNCIL (10/17/17)**
- c. At the conclusion of the 30-day waiting period, the municipality has up to 1-year to collect signatures satisfying the annexation "test." – **NOT COMPLETED**
- d. The City holds a final public hearing to consider and take action on the annexation request – **TBD**
- e. The annexation is effective 30 days upon adoption of the ordinance.

Under state statute, a successful annexation requires the completion of a petition with (a) signatures of owners of one-half or more in value of the real and personal property; and (b) more than one-half of the persons owning real and personal property that would be subject to taxation by the City in the event of annexation.

Previous Actions:

No previous actions have been taken on this item.

Options:

A: Hold a public hearing (no action) on the proposed annexation as required under A.R.S. §9-471.

B: Do not open the public hearing for the annexation request; proceedings to annex the subject property into the City would be abandoned at this time.

Fiscal Analysis:

This request will not generate any direct budgetary impacts. However, should the Council elect to annex the property; the City would assume operational costs associated with the provision and maintenance of services for public safety, transportation, recreation and general governance. The subject property is located in the City's water and wastewater service area.

Narrative:

The northern portion and southeast corner of the property is partially developed, consisting of numerous dwellings and accessory structures, with the remainder of the property vacant. The property is currently zoned Residential Unit Plan of Development (RUPD), which allows for residential developments with varying development standards. The RUPD for the subject property allows for a single-family residential development with development standards similar to R1-10 (single-family residential) standards. A Preliminary Plat has been submitted for review proposing thirty (30) single-family residential lots on the 11.82 acre property.

ATTACHMENTS:

Exhibit 1 - Legal Description

Exhibit 2 - Vicinity Map

Exhibit 3 - Applicant Request

Contact Name and Number:

Jennifer Fostino, (623) 773-7565

Exhibit 1

Legal Description of Parcels 200-68-003A, 200-68-064, 200-68-065:

A parcel of land being situated within the Southwest quarter of Section 12, Township 3 North, Range 1 East of the Gila and Salt River Meridian, Maricopa County, Arizona, more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a found 3 inch City of Peoria brass cap in hand hole accepted as the South quarter corner of said Section 12 from which a found 3 inch City of Peoria brass cap in hand hole accepted as the Southwest corner thereof bears North 89°27'19" West, 2657.83 feet;

Thence North 89°27'19" West, 16.50 feet along the south line of said Southwest quarter;

Thence leaving said south line, North 01°51'29" East, 65.01 feet along a line that is parallel with and 16.50 feet west of the east line of said Southwest quarter, also being the east line of the property as described in the Warranty Deed as recorded in Document No. 1994-0432085, Maricopa County Records, Arizona;

Thence leaving said east line, South 46°12'05" West, 35.76 feet along the northwesterly line of said Warranty Deed;

Thence North 89°27'19" West, 622.97 feet along a line that is parallel with and 40.00 feet north of the south line of said Southwest quarter;

Thence leaving last said parallel line, North 01°50'22" East, 777.77 feet along the west line of the East half of the Southeast quarter of said Southwest quarter;

Thence leaving said west line, South 89°24'21" East, 127.51 feet;

Thence North 48°22'33" East, 6.43 feet;

Thence South 89°24'10" East, 532.53 feet along the south line of the Amended Final Plat for Redfield Estates, as recorded in Book 328, Page 40, Maricopa County Records, Arizona;

Thence leaving said south line, South 01°51'29" West, 821.51 feet along the east line of said Southwest quarter to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

EXCEPT therefrom the north 10.00 feet of the south 65.00 feet of the Southwest quarter of said section 12.

Said portion of land containing 512,806 sq.ft., or 11.7724 acres, more or less being subject to any easements, restrictions, rights-of-way of record or otherwise.

The description shown hereon is not to be used to violate any subdivision regulation of the state, county and/or municipality or any land division restrictions.

Prepared by: HILGARTWILSON, LLC
2141 E. Highland Avenue, Suite 250
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Project No. 1726
Date: August 2017



L7
L6

SOUTH LINE OF AMENDED
FINAL PLAT FOR REDFIELD
ESTATES L8

APN 200-68-003A

LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	N89°27'19"W	16.50'
L2	N01°51'29"E	65.01'
L3	S46°12'05"W	35.76'
L4	N89°27'19"W	622.97'
L5	N01°50'22"E	777.77'
L6	S89°24'21"E	127.51'
L7	N48°22'33"E	6.43'
L8	S89°24'10"E	532.53'
L9	S01°51'29"W	821.51'

APN 200-68-064



L9
71ST AVENUE

40.00'
65.00'
10.00'

EXCEPTION
APN 200-68-0063

APN 200-68-065

L4

N89°27'19"W 2657.83'

THUNDERBIRD ROAD

L2
L3

L1

P.O.B.

SOUTHWEST CORNER OF
SECTION 12, T3N, R1E,
FOUND CITY OF PEORIA
BRASS CAP IN HAND
HOLE

SOUTH QUARTER
CORNER OF SECTION
12, T3N, R1E, FOUND
CITY OF PEORIA BRASS
CAP IN HAND HOLE

PROJ.NO.: 1726

DATE: SEP 2017

SCALE: NTS

DRAWN BY: KM

CHECKED BY: KJP

71ST AVENUE & THUNDERBIRD ROAD
ANNEXATION

EXHIBIT

HILGARTWILSON
2141 E. HIGHLAND AVE., STE. 250
PHOENIX, AZ 85016
P: 602.490.0535 / F: 602.368.2436

Vicinity Map



ANX17-03 71st & Thunderbird Annexation

Applicant: HilgartWilson LLC

Request: The applicant is requesting to annex approximately 11.81 acres.

Location: Northwest corner of 71st Avenue and Thunderbird Road.



Not to Scale

Exhibit 2



1.0 PURPOSE OF REQUEST

The purpose of this request is to annex the property located at the northwest corner of 71st Avenue and Thunderbird Road within unincorporated Maricopa County into the City of Peoria.

Courtland Communities (the "Applicant") is currently in the process of purchasing the property located at 7118 W. Thunderbird Road (APNs: 200-68-064, 200-68-065) (Parcels 1, 2, respectively), and property located just north at 13848 N 71st Avenue (APN: 200-68-003A) (Parcel 3)

The site plan proposes 30 single family homes on the 11.9 acre site (Parcels 1, 2, 3, collectively).

In its current condition, the Site is undeveloped land; this proposal for quality single family homes will allow the Site to be developed in conformance with the surrounding residential uses.

2.0 SURROUNDING USES

The site is currently zoned R1-10 RUPD. The Site is currently undeveloped; yet, surrounded by a number of residential uses that are served by small neighborhood commercial retail stores located along Thunderbird Road.

While the Site is subject to the County's Zoning Ordinance, it is within the City of Peoria planning boundary. The Peoria General Plan Land Use Map designates the Site as Residential/Estate (0-2 du/ac). However, the proposed development presents slightly higher density (approximately 2.52 ac). While the proposed project varies from the Peoria General plan; it is compatible with the higher density projects, which are prevalent in the area and border the southern edge of the Site and has been discussed with the City during the rezoning process within the County.

3.0 REQUEST

The proposed annexation request will facilitate the development of a single family community with utility services already existing adjacent to the site, and fill in part of a county island that is currently existing in this location.

4.0 CONCLUSION

We respectfully submit this annexation application to the City of Peoria to initiate the process with the City. We look forward to working with City Staff on this proposed residential community.

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 17R.

Date Prepared: 9/7/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Andy Granger, Deputy City Manager
FROM: John R. Sefton, Jr., Director
SUBJECT: Budget Adjustment, 2018 All American Festival

Purpose:

This is a request for City Council to approve a budget transfer from contingency funds to supplement the Special Events Division budget for operations related to the All American Festival at the Peoria Sports Complex due to a date change for the event.

Background/Summary:

In August 2017, city staff recommended to move the All American Festival from its traditional July 4 date to the Saturday prior to July 4, which in FY18 is June 30.

The date change was made to maximize attendance and revenue at the event. When the event was started in 1983, the All American Festival was one of just a few patriotic events on the west side of town. Over time, family friendly events such as ours, have prospered, opening up multiple options for residents from Peoria and surrounding areas to choose from on July 4.

By moving the event to the Saturday before July 4, we hope to maximize attendance and revenue by producing an event on a weekend that has little or no competition. Unfortunately, a date change at this time also necessitates that two All American Festival events are funded in the same budget year - FY2018.

The department proposes a budget transfer from contingency funds in the amount of \$126,083, to produce Peoria's All American Festival on June 30, 2018.

Previous Actions:

There has been no previous Council action on these items.

Options:

A: Approve the budget transfer and cover the expense of a second All American Festival in FY18, as outlined above.

B: Direct staff to continue operating within current divisional budgets without the infusion of funds needed to produce this event and keep the All American Festival on its traditional July 4 date.

Staff Recommendation:

Discussion and possible action to approve the budget adjustment in the amount of \$126,083 from the General Fund Contingency account to the Special Events General Fund accounts for operations related to the All American Festival at the Peoria Sports Complex due to a date change for the event.

Fiscal Analysis:

Request the use of General Fund Reserves and a budget adjustment in the amount of \$126,083 from the General Fund Contingency account (1000-0300-570000) to the following General Fund accounts:

GENERAL FUND		
Account Name	Account	Amount
Salaries and Wages	1000-1510-510100	\$16,976
Other Professional	1000-1510-520099	\$10,389
Recreation Programs	1000-1510-522004	\$41,622
Advertising	1000-1510-522501	\$6,723
Printing & Binding	1000-1510-522503	\$4,000
Non Office Tool/Lease	1000-1510-524504	\$35,890
Janitorial Services	1000-1510-525006	\$4,000
Food Supplies	1000-1510-530008	\$616
Wearing Apparel	1000-1510-530009	\$2,000
Signs and Supplies	1000-1510-530018	\$700
Recreation Supplies	1000-1510-533001	\$3,167
TOTAL		\$126,083

Contact Name and Number:

John Sefton, (623) 773-7135

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 18.

Date Prepared: 9/28/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
FROM: Rhonda Geriminsky, City Clerk
SUBJECT: Council Calendar

Purpose:

To provide the Mayor and City Council with the City Council Calendar for October and November.

ATTACHMENTS:

October
November

Contact Name and Number:

Rhonda Geriminsky, (623) 773-7340

[< Previous Month](#)**OCTOBER 2017**[Next Month >>](#)

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3 5:00 PM Special City Council Meeting & Study Session 7:00 PM City Council Meeting	4	5	6	7
8	9	10 5:30 PM Council Boards and Commissions Subcommittee Meeting	11	12	13	14
15	16	17 5:00 PM Special City Council Meeting & Study Session 7:00 PM City Council Meeting	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4

[<< Previous Month](#)**NOVEMBER 2017**[Next Month >>](#)

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7 5:00 PM Special City Council Meeting & Study Session 7:00 PM City Council Meeting	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28 5:00 PM Special City Council Meeting & Study Session 7:00 PM City Council Meeting	29	30	1	2

**CITY OF PEORIA, ARIZONA
COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

Agenda Item: 19.A.

Date Prepared: 10/9/2017

Council Meeting Date: 10/17/2017

TO: Jeff Tyne, City Manager
THROUGH: Julie Arendall, Deputy City Manager
FROM: Roy W. Minter, Jr., Chief of Police
SUBJECT: Homeless Outreach

Background/Summary:

In recent law enforcement history there has been a paradigm shift from simply arresting individuals versus diverting them, when appropriate, to needed services to solve the root cause of an issue. The Police Department implemented a program to reach out to homeless individuals and provide them with opportunities.

On October 5, 2017, the Peoria Police Department and partners hosted a Homeless Outreach Event at Rio Vista Recreation Center. Services provided to the community included shelter providers, medical screenings, substance abuse programs, behavioral health programs, veteran benefits and additional information regarding available resources. The department has developed strong partnerships with the following agencies who participated in the event:

- Peoria Human Services
- Partners in Recovery
- Southwest Behavioral and Health Services
- Clean Slate
- Community Bridges PATH Team
- GCU Nursing Students
- Peoria Citizens Academy Alumni
- Chance Shelter
- Recovery Innovations of Arizona
- A New Leaf
- Department of Veterans Affairs
- Phoenix Rescue Mission
- Vet Center

Of the contacts made, many homeless received housing services, veteran benefits and additional information for resources and services.

Contact Name and Number:

Benny Pina, Deputy Chief, (623) 773-7046